



FOREWORD

1. This latest edition of 'Guide Book' will provide necessary information on the facilities available for ESM. This book also guides them on the procedures to be adopted to avail those facilities including details of agencies involved in the chain of assistance.
2. There are estimated 25 lacs Ex-servicemen (including 4 lacs widows). About 60,000 join this list annually, on retirement. A large number of these ESM are living in remote areas and unaware of the facilities available to them.
3. I hope this edition will educate the ESM Community on the schemes being run by the KSB and other organizations of MoD on various welfare, rehabilitation and career transition facilities.
4. I am grateful to Cdr Rakesh Sharma, Shri Balasubramanian, POWTR Yogender Kumar, Sgt Mrityunjai Singh, Mr. K Sumesh and Miss Reena Singh of this organisation for all the efforts put in by them in compiling this book.

Place : New Delhi

Date : 09 Jun 11


(Sudhir Uppal)
Brigadier
Secretary

CONTENTS

CHAPTER	SUBJECT	PAGE
1.	Brief On Sainik Board Organisation in the Country	
	(a) Historical Background	01
	(b) Organization	01
2.	Definition of Ex-Servicemen	02
3.	Procedure for Issue of Identity Card to Retiring Armed Forces Personnel	04
4.	Kendriya Sainik Board	05
	(a) Composition of Kendriya Sainik Board	05
	(b) Charter of Duties	06
	(c) Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Zila Sainik Welfare Office	08
	(d) Composition of Rajya Sainik Board	08
	(e) Composition of Zila Sainik Board	09
	(f) Responsibilities of Deptt of Sainik Welfare/Rajya Sainik Boards/Zila Sainik Boards	09
5.	Armed Forces Flag Day Fund	14
6.	Financial Assistance Provided by the KSB	16
7.	Prime Minister's Scholarship Scheme	23
8.	Central Govt Concessions & Benefits	30
9.	Pensionary benefits admissible to the Armed Forces Personnel and their families	32
10.	Miscellaneous Concessions	56
11.	Welfare Schemes/Concessions from Service HQs	
	(a) Army HQs	58
	(b) Naval HQs	67
	(c) Air HQs	90
12.	Concessions & Benefits extended by State Govts	
	(a) Andhra Pradesh	96
	(b) Arunachal Pradesh	99
	(c) Assam	99
	(d) Bihar	100
	(e) Chattisgarh	102
	(f) Delhi	104
	(g) Goa	107

(h)	Gujarat	110
(j)	Haryana	112
(k)	Himachal Pradesh	116
(l)	Jammu & Kashmir	118
(m)	Jharkhand	120
(n)	Karnataka	121
(p)	Kerala	123
(q)	Madhya Pradesh	127
(r)	Maharashtra	130
(s)	Manipur	134
(t)	Meghalaya	135
(u)	Mizoram	136
(v)	Nagaland	137
(w)	Orissa	138
(x)	Punjab	142
(y)	Rajasthan	143
(z)	Sikkim	145
(aa)	Tamil Nadu	146
(ab)	Tripura	150
(ac)	Uttar Pradesh	152
(ad)	Uttarakhand	153
(ae)	West Bengal	158
(af)	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	160
(ag)	Chandigarh	160
(ah)	Puducherry	162
13.	Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS)	164
	<u>Appendices</u>	
	<u>Appendix 'A'</u> Location of Deptt of Sainik Welfare/RSB	174
	<u>Appendix 'B'</u> Application for issue of Identity Card for Ex-Servicemen	179
	<u>Appendix 'C'</u> Application for issue of Identity Card for Widows/War Widows of Ex-Servicemen	180
	<u>Appendix 'D'</u> War Memorial Hostels in States/UTs	181
	<u>Appendix 'E'</u> Sainik Rest Houses	183
	<u>Appendix 'F'</u> State-wise details of Cash Grants given to Gallantry and Distinguished Service Award Winners	185
	<u>Appendix 'G'</u> Purchase of car by PBOR	190
	<u>Appendix 'H'</u> Structure of Central Organisation of ECHS	193
	<u>Appendix 'J'</u> Telephone No. of Regional Centres ECHS	194
	Important Reference Letters	195

CHAPTER - 1**BRIEF ON SAINIK BOARD ORGANISATION
IN THE COUNTRY****Historical Background**

1. In a Government resolution dated 07 Sep 1919, the then Government of India suspended the functioning of the Central Recruiting Board and at its place a new Board was established called the **Indian Soldiers' Board** to advise on matters affecting the interest of serving, discharged and deceased Indian Soldiers and non-combatants and their dependents. Due to steady expansion of the Navy and Air Force during the Second World War, the need for a single organization to perform the same functions in relation to all the three services was felt and the Board was consequently reconstituted in 1944.

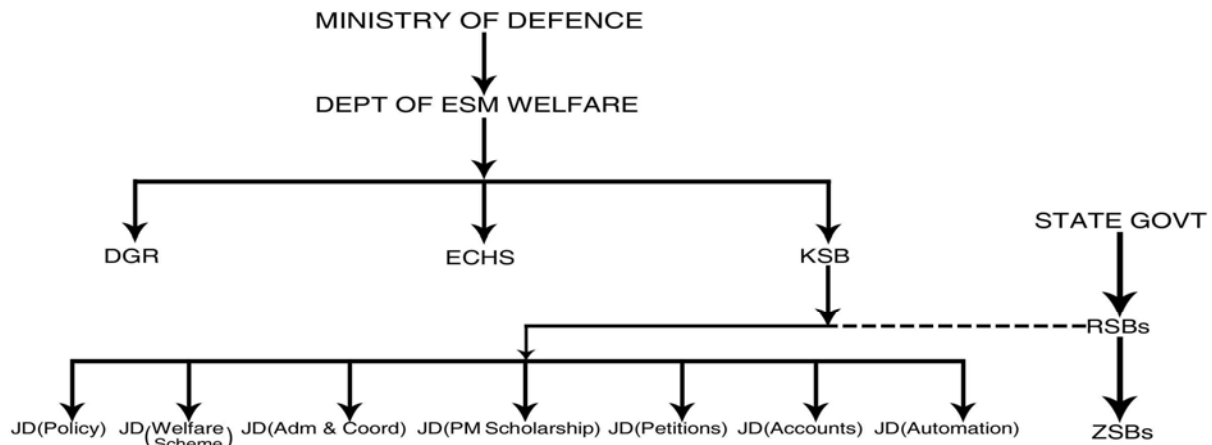
2. In March 1951, it was renamed as the **Indian Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen Board**. The designation of the Board was changed to the **Kendriya Sainik Board** at the Centre and Rajya Sainik Board and Zila Sainik Board at State and district level in 1975.

3. **The Board now functions under Dept of Ex-servicemen Welfare in the Ministry of Defence vide Govt of India Notification No. 1, No. 10(02)/I/D (Res.)/2007 dated 29 Jan 2009.**

4. Though welfare of the Ex-Servicemen and their dependents is the joint responsibility of the Centre and the States/UTs, majority of the problems have to be resolved only by the States/UTs. To assist the State Governments in this regard, there are 32 Rajya Sainik Boards (**Appendix 'A'**) and 371 Zila Sainik Boards in the country. The expenditure on establishment of RSBs & ZSBs is shared between the Centre and the States/UTs on 75:25 basis for the special category States (Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Uttarakhand, Jammu & Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh) and 60:40 basis for rest of the States. Like the Kendriya Sainik Board at the Centre, the Rajya/Zila Sainik Boards are responsible for policy formulation and implementation of resettlement and welfare schemes for Ex-Servicemen, widows and their dependents residing in their respective States/UTs.

Organization

5. The inter-relationship between the various Deptts in the Central Organization and the State and District Organisations are outlined in the following chart: -



CHAPTER -2

DEFINITION OF EX-SERVICEMEN

1. The eligibility of the retired Defence personnel to the status of Ex-Servicemen is governed by the definition as laid down by Department of Personnel and Training. The definition has undergone changes from time to time. The following is the broad categorisation:-

(a) **Those released before 01 Jul 68.** Any person who had served in any rank (whether as Combatant or not) in the Armed Forces of the Union and released from there other than by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency.

(b) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 68 but before 01 Jul 79.** Any person who had served in any rank (whether as a Combatant or not) in the Armed Forces of the Union for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation and released from there other than by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency.

(c) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 79 but before 01 Jul 87.** An "Ex-Serviceman" means a person, who has served in any rank (whether as a combatant or as non-combatant), in the Armed Forces of the Union, including the Armed Forces of the Former Indian States, but excluding the Assam Rifles, Defence Security Corps, General Reserve Engineering Force, Lok Sahayak Sena and Territorial Army, for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation, and

(i) has been released, otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency, or has been transferred to the reserve pending such release, or

(ii) has to serve for not more than six months for completing the period of service requisite for becoming entitled to be released or transferred to the reserve as aforesaid; or

(iii) has been released at his own request, after completing five years service in the Armed Forces of the Union;

(d) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 87.** "An 'Ex-Serviceman' means a person, who has served in any rank whether as a combatant or non combatant in the Regular Army, Navy and Air Force of the Indian Union and

(i) who retired from such service after earning his/her pension; or

(ii) who has been released from such service on medical grounds attributable to military service or circumstances beyond his control and awarded medical or other disability pension; or

(iii) who has been released, otherwise than on his own request, from such service as a result of reduction in establishment; or

(iv) who has been released from such service after completing the specific period of engagements, otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency, and has been given a gratuity, and includes personnel of the Territorial Army of the following categories, namely :-

- (aa) Pension holders for continuous embodied service
- (ab) Persons with disability attributable to military service'; and
- (ac) Gallantry award winners."

2. After careful consideration the Government has accepted the above definition recommended by the High Level Committee. However, it may be observed that in the new suggested definition certain categories of personnel which have served in the Armed Forces of the Union have been excluded for consideration as ex-Servicemen, whereas certain additional categories of Territorial Army Personnel have been added in the revised definition. The Notification containing the revised definition was issued on 27 Oct 1986 and published in the official Gazette on 15th Nov 1986. The Notification gives effect to the new definition from the date of its publication, but since some of the categories were excluded without adequate publicity, the effect of the earlier notification of 27 Oct 1986 has been stayed by issuing another Notification dated 27 Mar 87 in which the date of effect has been indicated as 1.7.87. The net effect is that the following two categories of personnel, who were included in the pre-revised definition of 'Ex-Servicemen' will now cease to be treated as Ex-Servicemen w.e.f. 1.7.87 as will be seen from the following provision, namely,

"Any person who has been released:-

- (a) at his own request after completing five years service in the Armed Forces of the Union; or
- (b) after serving for a continuous period of six months after attestation, otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on account of mis-conduct or inefficiency or has been transferred to the reserve pending such release; shall also be deemed to be an Ex-Servicemen for the purpose of this clause."

3. The Territorial Army personnel will however be treated as Ex-Servicemen w.e.f. 15.11.86.

ARMED FORCES

4. Armed Forces of the Union means the Army, Navy and Air Force of the Indian Union including Armed Forces of the former Indian States but excludes the persons who have served in Defence Security Corps, General Reserve Engineering Force, Lok Sahayak Sena and Para Military Forces (PMF).

CHAPTER-3**PROCEDURE FOR ISSUE OF IDENTITY CARD TO
RETIRING ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL**

1. The Identity Card to the retiring Armed Forces personnel is issued by concerned Zila Sainik Board/Zila Sainik Welfare Office (ZSB/ZSWO) where the retiring Defence personnel propose to settle down after retirement as recorded in his discharge document(s). For this purpose, all retiring defence personnel are required to get their particulars filled in the registration form in duplicate at the Record Office at the time of their discharge. One copy of the registration form is forwarded by the Record Office to the concerned ZSB/ZSWO by post and the second copy by hand through the retiree himself. Thereafter, the individual is required to call on the concerned ZSB/ZSWO along with three copies of the stamp size photographs, discharge certificate/PPO and other relevant service documents for issue of Identity Card. At the ZSB/ZSWO, the particulars are scrutinised and in case the individual qualifies to the status of Ex-Servicemen, he will be asked to fill in an application form and Identity Card will be issued to him. Formats for applying for registration by Ex-Servicemen and widows will be provided by their respective RSB/ZSB/ZSWO and application for issue of Ex-serviceman/widow identity card are given at **Appendices 'B' and 'C'**. The Secretary, KSB may also issue Identity Card to ESM in special cases, whilst keeping the respective ZSB's informed.

2. Please remember, Identity Card is a pre-requisite for availing the benefits of the welfare schemes instituted under the "Armed Forces Flag Day Fund" vide Government of India SRO 7E dated 13 Apr 1993. Furthermore, new Identity cards under the following categories of personnel have been provided to all RSBs/ZSBs for issuance:

- (a) Ex-servicemen (Officers)
- (b) Ex-servicemen (PBOR)
- (c) War Widows
- (d) War Disabled
- (e) Widows of Ex-servicemen

CHAPTER – 4**KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD**

1. Kendriya Sainik Board is the Apex Body of Govt of India, which formulates policies for Resettlement and Welfare of Ex-Servicemen and their families. The Board has Hon'ble Raksha Mantri as its President and other members in the Board, which include Chief Ministers of thirteen States/UTs, Ministers in other Central/State Govt Departments besides the three Services Chiefs, Senior Govt Officials, retired officers, ladies, and retired JCOs.

2. The Board meets once a year to review outstanding issues related to resettlement and welfare of Ex-Servicemen and considers new concessions and schemes. The Secretariat of Kendriya Sainik Board is headed by a serving officer of the rank of Brigadier or equivalent from the Navy/Air Force.

COMPOSITION OF KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD**PRESIDENT**

1. - Hon'ble Raksha Mantri

MEMBERS

2. - Hon'ble Raksha Rajya Mantri
3. - Minister of State, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension
4. - Minister of State for Home Affairs
5. - Chief Minister of Kerala
6. - Chief Minister of Jammu and Kashmir
7. - Chief Minister of Rajasthan
8. - Chief Minister of Himachal Pradesh
9. - Chief Minister of Punjab
10. - Chief Minister of Haryana
11. - Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh
12. - Chief Minister of West Bengal
13. - Chief Minister of Assam
14. - Chief Minister of Bihar
15. - Chief Minister of Orissa
16. - Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu
17. - Chief Minister of Sikkim
18. - Minister of Relief & Rehabilitation, Govt of Andhra Pradesh
19. - Home Minister, Govt of Karnataka
20. - Home Minister, Govt of Gujarat
21. - Minister of Harijan & Samaj Kalyan, Govt of Uttar Pradesh
22. - Minister-in-Charge, Sainik Kalyan Vibhag, Maharashtra
23. - Members of Lok Sabha - 2
24. - Members of Rajya Sabha - 1
25. - Chief of the Army Staff
26. - Chief of the Naval Staff
27. - Chief of the Air Staff
28. - Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs

- 29. - Secretary, Ministry of Defence
- 30. Secretary (ESW) MoD
- 31. - Financial Advisor (Defence Services), Ministry of Defence
- 32. - Addl Secretary (Financial Services), Ministry of Finance
- 33. - Director General, Armed Forces Medical Services
- 34. - Director General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment.
- 35. - Director General Resettlement, Ministry of Defence
- 36. MD (ECHS)
- 37. - Secretary General, Indian Red Cross Society
- 38. - Retired Officers from the Armed Forces - 7
- 39. - Retired JCO - 1
- 40. - Lady Member -1
- 41. - Rep of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

SECRETARY

- 42. - Secretary, KSB

KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD

3. **KSB Secretariat:** Secretariat of KSB is located at Wing-VII, West Block- IV, RK Puram, New Delhi-110066. There are seven officers under Secretary, KSB, which include officers from Army, Navy and Air Force and one civilian Accounts officer on deputation from CGDA. Their designations are:-

- (a) Joint Director (Policy)
- (b) Joint Director (Welfare)
- (c) Joint Director (Adm & Cord)
- (d) Joint Director (Accounts)
- (e) Joint Director (PM Scholarship)
- (f) Joint Director (Grievances)
- (g) Joint Director (Automation)

4. **Charter of Duties – KSB Secretariat**

- (a) Organise and conduct following: -
 - (i) The annual meeting of KSB and Dir/Secy RSB meeting.
 - (ii) Annual Meeting of Management Committee of Armed Forces Flag Day Fund.
 - (iii) Periodic meetings of the Executive Committee of Armed Forces Flag Day Fund.
- (b) Progressing implementation of the decisions taken with concerned agencies.
- (c) Provide policy directive, as approved by the MoD, to Deptts of Sainik Welfare in States/UTs on matters of welfare of Ex-Servicemen.

- (d) Monitor and guide the Deptts of Sainik Welfare in the States in their functioning as per guidelines laid down by KSB / Ministry of Defence.
- (e) Provide budgetary support for establishment and maintenance costs of Deptts of Sainik Welfare and Zila Sainik Welfare Offices to States/UTs.
- (f) Attend as member of the Selection Committee convened invariably under the Chief Secretary of the State for selection of Director, Deptt of Sainik Welfare/Secretary RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare Officer/Secretary ZSB convened one month prior to the post falling vacant.
- (g) Inspect the Department of Sainik Welfare of States/UTs each year and report on their functioning to State Govt/MoD.
- (h) Attend Rajya Sainik Board and Amalgamated Fund Meeting in States as special invitee.
- (j) Administer Armed Forces Flag Day Fund (AFFDF).
- (k) Deal with redressal and queries related to welfare of Ex-Servicemen and families of deceased service personnel.
- (l) Operate the Scheme for allotment of Medical, Dental and Engineering seats under Ministry of Defence quota.
- (m) Organise and conduct Armed Forces 'Flag Day Collections' at Central Govt Deptts located at Delhi.
- (n) Provide flags, posters and publicity material for conduct of the AFFD in States/UTs and Indian Missions abroad.
- (o) Provide through National Defence Fund periodic augmentation of corpus of Amalgamated Special Fund of the States.
- (p) Operation of centrally sponsored schemes such as RMDF (Raksha Mantri Discretionary Fund).
- (q) Issue I-Card for availing Rail Travel Concession to War Widows and to Ex-Servicemen in special cases.
- (r) Process grants through Defence Ministers Appellate Committee on Pension (DMACP) for Ex-Servicemen in penury.
- (s) Operate the PM Scholarship Scheme.
- (t) Provide financial assistance to paraplegic homes at PRC Kirkee & Mohali, 35 War Memorial Hostels, Cheshire homes and various institutes and visit them to check its proper distribution.
- (u) Advise on the correct investment of the Amalgamated Fund by the RSBs of the States/UTs.

- (v) Inspect ZSBs at random to check their functioning and effectiveness.

Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Zila Sainik Welfare Office

5 At the State level, the resettlement and welfare of Ex-Servicemen is handled by one of the Ministries in the State Govt and the Secretary of the Deptt concerned oversees the work of Deptt of Sainik Welfare. The Deptts of Sainik Welfare exercise general control and supervision over the Zila Sainik Welfare Offices some of which cover more than one revenue District. The Chief Minister of the State is the Chairman of the Rajya Sainik Board in the State and Collector is the Chairman of the Zila Sainik Board. The Secretaries to the Rajya Sainik Board are invariably the Directors of the Deptt of Sainik Welfare and the Secretaries to the Zila Sainik Boards are the Zila Sainik Welfare Officers. The Zila Sainik Welfare Offices are established in Zilas which have population of 7,500 and above of Ex-Servicemen, widows, dependents and families of serving defence personnel left behind. However, in certain districts in remote/hilly areas, the population limitation of minimum of 7500 can be waived as stipulated in the rules.

Rajya and Zila Sainik Boards

6. The composition of the Rajya Sainik Boards and Zila Sainik Boards is given below: -

(a) Composition of Rajya Sainik Boards

President	:	Governor/Chief Minister
Vice President(s)	:	GOC-in-C Command FOC-in-C Command AOC-in-C Command
Ex-officio Members	:	State Ministers, Heads of Departments, Local Formation Commanders Secy KSB Director, Resettlement Zone
Non-official	:	Four Ex-Servicemen (nominated by Chiefs of Staff Committee)
Members	:	Two prominent citizens
Secretary	:	Director, Deptt of Sainik Welfare

Note: - Dept of ESM Welfare/MoD, DGR and Secy KSB are special invitees at the meetings.

(b) Composition of Zila Sainik Boards

President	:	District Collector
Vice President	:	Senior Ex-Service Officer
Ex-officio members	:	Heads of State Govt Departments/Recruiting Officer
Non-official	:	Two Ex-Servicemen
Members	:	Four Prominent Citizens
Secretary	:	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer

Revitalisation of Sainik Boards

7. To revitalize the Sainik Board Organization in the States/UTs, Ministry of Defence pays 50 per cent (under revision) for the establishment of Department of Sainik Welfare and maintenance costs of these departments to States/UTs. Secretary KSB advises the Department of Sainik Welfare in States/UTs on policies for resettlement and welfare of Ex-Servicemen, widows and seek reports from the Director, Department Sainik Welfare/Secretary RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare Officer/Secretary ZSB, on implementation of policies and success in resettling Ex-Servicemen, widows, disabled personnel invalid out from Service and their dependents. Advice is also rendered on the welfare schemes required for the clientele, which are financed from funds allotted by Govts of States/UTs and the Amalgamated Special Funds.

Responsibilities of Department of Sainik Welfare/Rajya Sainik Boards

8. The Departments of Sainik Welfare/Rajya Sainik Boards in the States/UTs are responsible for the following functions:-

(a) Control and Co-ordinate the work of Zila Sainik Welfare Offices in the State and ensure their effective functioning.

(b) Maintain liaison with Ministries of the State, State undertaking and enterprises and Banks to seek vacancies for Ex-Servicemen and widows as per reservation policy of the State and as per recruitment rules, monitor such vacancies and ensure Ex-Servicemen or widows fill these up, and have the policy on reservation for Ex-Servicemen in the State amended in conformity with that of Centre. They ensure that Ex-Servicemen are given due place in the 100 point roster prepared by States/UTs in accordance with their reservation policy and be a member of the Subordinate Selection Board of the State to ensure above.

(c) Promoting measures for the welfare and resettlement of Ex-Servicemen and families of serving/deceased personnel of the Armed Forces.

(d) Disseminating information to the general public regarding the Armed Forces in the country and for taking measures to enhance interest in Armed Forces amongst general public.

(e) Administering the Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs) in the State in accordance with the rules and instructions prescribed by the Central and State Govts including annual inspections. In coordination with the administration of the State, ensure that vacancies of Zila Sainik Welfare Officers and their staff are filled on occurrence.

(f) Carry out any duty assigned by Secretary, KSB.

(g) Submit papers to KSB for claiming the 50 percent expenditure for establishment expenditure of Department of Sainik Welfare/RSB and ZSWO/ZSBs of the State.

- (h) Maintain up to date statistics of ESM, disabled ESM, widows and dependants and families of serving defence personnel under the heads pensioners and non pensioners both for ESM and widows.
- (j) Ensure timely submission of reports and returns to KSB.
- (k) Organise annual RSB meeting under Chairmanship of Governor/Chief Minister and Amalgamated Special Fund meeting under chairmanship of Governor of the State. At these meetings a review is made of the welfare and rehabilitation measures, fresh policies formulated and implemented.
- (l) Seek and monitor employment opportunities for ESM and widows in the private sector.
- (m) Assist ESM and widows in planning and funding of self-employment ventures.
- (n) Organise Armed Forces Flag Day Fund committee meetings in order to fix targets for various state and voluntary agencies to enhance collection drive throughout the year. Maintain the Amalgamated Special Fund and promote/institute Welfare Schemes in the State from these funds as per decisions of the Management Committee of these funds.
- (o) Undertake additional welfare measures for Ex-Servicemen and widows. Give wide publicity to welfare measures being undertaken by the Deptt through the media.
- (p) Hold Ex-Servicemen rallies and pension adalats to propagate various concessions being extended and settle on the spot functional and other problems projected by Ex-Servicemen and their dependents.
- (q) Report to DGR/Secy KSB on the Ex-Servicemen training being conducted in respective states and make suggestions with regard to changes in courses commensurate with changing trends.
- (r) Conduct Annual Inspection of the ZSBs and submit report to the DCs, Chief Secretary, KSB.
- (s) Ensure that only, ESM are employed in the RSB's/ZSBs to qualify for the 50% Central share towards pay and allowances. Employment of civilian employees must be undertaken with the prior approval of the KSB/MoD.
- (t) Establish e-mail connectivity with ZSBs/RSBs and KSB.
- (u) Conduct Zonal Meetings of the zones as nominated by KSB.

9. The Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs)/Zila Sainik Boards (ZSBs) which are the field units of this organization are responsible for the tasks as given under:-

- (a) Disseminating information to the general public regarding the Armed Forces in the country and constantly endeavouring to promote and maintain

a feeling of goodwill between civilian population, service personnel and Ex-Servicemen.

(b) Monitoring the welfare of families of servicemen and Ex-Servicemen and assisting them in representing their cases with the local administration or the Defence authorities. Welfare organizers employed in each ZSWO/RSB play a crucial role in establishing contact with the clientele in their homes, listing their problems, needs and aspirations, providing in-puts on these to the ZSWO/RSB, resolving these, and spreading awareness of the resettlement and welfare measures in place which they can avail-off.

(c) Giving information to the general public regarding the conditions of service in the Armed Forces and to assist intending candidates in approaching the appropriate recruiting authorities for purposes of enlistment.

(d) Keeping a watch on the adequacy of the number of pension paying offices/branch post offices paying pension.

(e) Scrutinising applications for relief from various military and civil charitable funds and making suitable recommendations.

(f) Granting financial relief to Ex-Servicemen and their dependents from funds at their disposal. Recommending cases of ESM and their families for financial assistance from KSB.

10. The welfare responsibilities of Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs) will encompass all such traditional activities which were already being performed by these offices with particular reference to the following :-

(a) Settlement of financial problems such as pension and other retirement/release benefits/dues to Ex-Servicemen and grants and assistance in kind to Ex-Servicemen beneficiaries and dependents from the Central/State Govts or other Organisations such as the Indian Red Cross Society etc.

(b) Maintaining close liaison with the Pension Disbursing authorities/agencies in the District to ensure prompt and correct payment of pension and reliefs to Ex-Servicemen pensioners or their dependents.

(c) Providing assistance for settlement of land and other disputes.

(d) Assist families of serving personnel staying separately during their absence away on duty.

(e) Promote and maintain under the guidance of the State Rajya Sainik Boards, welfare measures in the District such as Rest House for Ex-Servicemen, old age pensioners' homes, vocational and other training facilities and hostel for children of serving defence personnel and Ex-Servicemen.

(f) Mobilise assistance for medical treatment in Military/Civil hospitals.

(g) Maintain liaison with other welfare organisations such as the Indian Red Cross Society, NGOs and voluntary agencies to enhance additional sources of welfare and concessions for Ex-Servicemen and their families/dependents in the Districts.

(h) Maintain an up-to-date register of war widows, dependents and those disabled in action with a view to ensure their welfare.

(j) To represent KSB, Ministry of Defence (Govt of India) in Court Cases under their jurisdiction in which these organisations have been made respondent.

(k) Provide Ex-Servicemen and family pensioners information about Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS).

(l) Ensure that their ZSBs are duly inspected by the Director, RSB every year.

11. The responsibilities of the Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs) with regard to resettlement of Ex-Servicemen are :-

(a) To maintain close and effective liaison for purpose of resettlement through employment of Ex-Servicemen with :-

(i) Local Central/State/private industrial organization.

(ii) Local employment exchange particularly in States where it has co-sponsoring powers for re-employment of Ex-Servicemen.

(iii) Local revenue authorities in connection with schemes for resettlement on land of Ex-Servicemen;

(iv) District Industries/Block Development Offices and assisting those Ex-Servicemen desirous of setting up small scale industries.

(b) Assist Ex-Servicemen in forming and setting up co-operatives for their self-employment.

(c) Provide all resettlement assistance to war widows, dependents and war disabled as well as to those who died/disabled while in service due to attributable reasons.

(d) Assist Ex-Servicemen in preparing of project reports for self-employment ventures and in obtaining loans under DGR resettlement schemes.

12. Other responsibilities of Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs) are :-

(a) Organise Armed Forces Flag Day under aegis of the President ZSB (District Collector) and Flag Day collections and any other authorised fund raising measures in the district.

- (b) Organise rallies/re-union of Ex-Servicemen. Organise welfare meetings with President ZSB to resolve problems of Ex-Servicemen and widows, preferably once each month on a fixed day.
- (c) Explore avenues for providing educational and vocational training facilities for Ex-Servicemen and their dependents to enable them to seek employment or set up self-employment venture.
- (d) Assist the three Services whenever called upon to do so to disseminate information within the district regarding terms and conditions of service in the Armed Forces. Provide publicity for recruitment notice and for assistance rendered by the Armed Forces in times of national calamities. Publicise notification of awards of gallantry and other decorations, introduction of welfare schemes of service personnel and their families.

CHAPTER - 5**ARMED FORCES FLAG DAY FUND**

1. Kendriya Sainik Board administratively controls the Welfare Funds for the welfare and rehabilitation of Ex-Servicemen, war widows/disabled and their dependents. With the issue of Govt of India, Ministry of Defence Notification No. SRO-7E dated 13 Apr 93, the following funds have been amalgamated into one fund named as "**Armed Forces Flag Day Fund**":-

- (a) Amalgamated Special Fund for war bereaved, war disabled and other Ex-Servicemen/serving personnel,
- (b) Flag Day Fund,
- (c) St.Dunstan's (India) and Kendriya Sainik Board Fund, and;
- (d) Indian Gorkha Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Fund.

2. The management and administration of the Armed Forces Flag Day Fund rests with the Managing Committee with Hon'ble Raksha Mantri as its Chairman.

Flag Day and it's Significance

3. The Flag Day is commemorated on 07 Dec every year. The Day is intended to honour the valiant and dead, to salute the veterans and brave and to enhance the traditional bonds that exist between citizens of the country and the Armed Forces.

4. The day is named as Armed Forces Flag Day as decided by the Defence Committee of Cabinet in Jul 1948. The day has now become an honoured annual feature of our national life. It is on this day that the services rendered by personnel of Army, Navy and Air Force are remembered.

5. We observe this day to enlist the public co-operation and support for three basic purposes - rehabilitation of families of battle casualties, welfare of serving personnel and their families and resettlement and welfare of Ex-Servicemen and their families, in general.

6. On this day, citizens and volunteer organisations collect donations in exchange of token flags and car stickers throughout the country. Token flags and car flags in red, navy blue and light blue colours representing the three Services are distributed to the public through Rajya/Zila Sainik Boards and the National Cadet Corps throughout the country by the Kendriya Sainik Board in return for donations.

7. A concerted effort is made on this day to raise collection from the public. The significance of the Day is brought home to the potential donors in a variety of ways. The Flag Day messages are displayed through media to step up collections. At some places, Armed Forces Formations and Units also arrange variety of shows, carnivals, dramas and other entertainment programme.

8. Collections made on 7th December are pooled into one fund known as Armed Forces Flag Day (AFFD) Fund and Amalgamated Special Fund at the Centre and States respectively. The Fund is operated by a Managing Committee presided over by the Hon'ble Raksha Mantri at the Centre and by the Governor/Lt Governor of States/UTs. The Committee lays down the general policy and decides about the allocation of funds for various measures connected with the welfare of Ex-Servicemen and their families. These funds are properly managed, audited and accounted for. Donations are exempt from Income Tax in the hands of the donor.

9. It is pertinent to mention that the Centre is given only a very small share of the Flag Day Fund collections made by each State/UT. The Centre's share is only one paise per individual of the population of each State/UT. This is forwarded by RSB to KSB on 01 Jan each year.

CHAPTER - 6**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY THE
KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD (KSB) THROUGH ARMED FORCES FLAG DAY
FUND (AFFDF)/ RAKSHA MANTRI DISCRETIONARY FUND (RMDF)****Financial Assistance From Armed Forces Flag Day Fund**

1. **Health Care:** For serious ailments financial assistance of up to 90% and 75% of maximum Rs. 1,25,000/- for PBOR and officers respectively, is being provided by KSB to the non pensioners only. Rs.75000/- per year is provided for dialysis and cancer. Details are as follows: -

(a) The Financial Assistance neither to non pensioner ESM/widows/dependents who are neither re-employed nor in receipt of any Financial Assistance from any other sources. The serious diseases for treatment of which financial assistance is provided are: -

(i) Bypass surgery, angiography, angioplasty, open heart surgery, valve replacement, pace maker implant, kidney/renal transplant.	90% and 75% of the authorised expenditure in case of JCOs/OR and Officers Respectively upto Rs.1,25,000/-
---	---

(ii) Stroke, arterial surgery, prostate surgery and total joint replacement.	-do-
--	------

(iii) Cancer/spastic paraplegic, dialysis	Maximum of Rs.75, 000 per year.
---	---------------------------------

Notes

(v) An undertaking will have to be given by the applicant availing the medical assistance/grant from RMDF/AFFDF as follows: -

“I (Name)____ (Rank)____(No.) _____have clearly understood the provisions/guidelines of RMDF/AFFDF that these are not reimbursement schemes and are merely ex-gratia grants meant for medical assistance/grants to the maximum amount of Rs. 30,000/- and Rs. 1.0 lakh respectively and I will not resort to any litigation in any court to claim the full re-imbursement of his treatment.”

2. **Disabilities.** There are quite a few ESM who become disabled during action or due to accidents and other causes and are invalided out from service. These ESM are provided special medical care and trained to become self-reliant. The care and rehabilitation is undertaken in specialized institutions supported financially by KSB. These are: -

(a) **Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centres (PRC) at Kirkee and Mohali**

(i) Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centres at Kirkee and Mohali with a capacity of 80 and 30 beds respectively are being run for rehabilitation of Paraplegic and Tetraplegic Ex-Servicemen. The institutes are

autonomous in their functioning and all decisions regarding pay and allowances of the staff, expenditure of inmates and management of the establishment are taken by their Board of Trustees/Managing Committee.

(ii) A lump sum annual grant of Rs 9,60,750/- for PPH Kirkee and Rs 4,34,375/- for PPH Mohali is being granted for upkeep of the establishment by KSB and also provides Rs 14,600/- p.a per inmates.

(b) **St Dunstan's After Care Organization** St Dunstan's Organization was formed to provide psychological support to overcome the devastating shock of blindness as well as to impart vocational training to the blinded Ex-Servicemen, to enable them to find a place in the society and to set them up in their homes and also after care services. The administration is looked after by the After Care Organization under the overall control of the Sub Committee at Dehradun. Sub Area Commander, Dehradun is its Chairman. Presently Rs 14 lac is provided as annual budget from AFFD Fund.

(c) **Cheshire Homes** Cheshire Homes look after leprosy patients, mentally handicapped patients, and chronic spastic/paraplegic and TB patients. The grants provided by the KSB to Cheshire Homes/Raphael Ryder International Centre have been standardized, to have uniformity across all the establishments. The grants are as follows: -

(i) Cheshire Home, Delhi	-	} Rs 9,000/- p.a. per inmate
(ii) Raphael Ryder International Cheshire Home, Dehradun	-	
(iii) Chesire Home, Lucknow	-	

3. **Supply of Honda Activa (Self Starter) Scooter to ESM Paraplegics** The KSB provides Honda Activa (Self Starter) Scooter to the disabled ESM with 50% or more disability allowed after retirement. All requests for the above be forwarded to the KSB for consideration.

4. **Tool Kit for Ex-Servicemen Technicians** Out of Armed Forces Flag Day Fund, tool kits are provided at a cost not exceeding Rs.8,000/- subject to fulfilling the following conditions:-

- (i) The individual holds the qualifications to utilize the till kits.
- (ii) The individual has the appropriate infrastructure to set up for himself the proposed trade.

6. **Re-imbusement of interest by way of subsidy on loan taken from banks for construction of house to War bereaved, war disabled and attributable peace time casualties and their dependents.** KSB provides re-imbusement of interest subsidy on loan taken from banks, reputed organizations in Government/PSUs including LIC, GIC and HUDCO by War Bereaved, War disabled, attributable peace time casualties and their dependents for construction of houses is payable on the following conditions:-

- (i) Interest subsidy is admissible upto maximum limit of loan of Rs. 1.00 lac only even though the loan taken may be a higher amount.

- (ii) Subsidy will be paid upto a maximum period of five years or the date of final repayment of loan whichever is earlier.
- (iii) 50% of the interest charged by the bank or Govt/public sector including LIC, GIC and HUDCO would be reimbursable as interest subsidy.
- (iv) The interest subsidy would be payable half yearly direct to the applicant.

5. **Grant to Training-cum-Productions Centres in Military Hospitals and other places** Annual grants are given to hospitals and other places for rehabilitation and training of Ex-Servicemen.

MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM KSB

6. **All India Gorkha Ex-Servicemen Welfare Organisation, Dehradun** The All India Gorkha Ex-Servicemen Welfare Association (AIGWEA) was established in 1950 by the British to collect funds for the rehabilitation of soldiers who were to be demobilized after the end of the war. The Fund of AIGWEA was amalgamated with Armed Forces Flag Day Fund on 13 Apr 1993. Presently, the said Association is being provided an annual grant of Rs. 8 lakh per year from Armed Forces Flag Day Fund.

7. **War Memorial Hostels** The War Memorial Hostels were constructed with a view to provide shelter to the children of War widows, war-disabled, attributable cases. Location of War Memorial Hostels in States/UTs is detailed at **Appendix 'D'**. Each Regt. Centre has provided non-recurring grant for construction and furnishing of WMH. Recurring grants are provided to the WMH for wards of Defence personnel @ Rs.900/- p.m. and Rs.450/- p.m. for attributable and non-attributable cases respectively. Admission to WMH is open to the wards of all Defence personnel including those of Navy and Air Force in the following priority.

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Wards of War Widows (b) Wards of War Disabled (c) Wards of attributable cases (d) Wards of non attributable cases (death in service due to harness) @ Rs.450/- | } | @ Rs. 900/- |
|---|---|-------------|

8. **Sharing cost of construction of Sainik Rest Houses** The basic aim of constructing a Sainik Rest House is to provide suitable & cheap accommodation to the Ex-Servicemen during their short visit to the State Capital/Distt HQs for settlement of their pension cases and other matter like availing the facilities of CSD Canteens, hospital etc. KSB shares with the State Govts 50% of the cost of construction of Sainik Rest Houses. The SRH is thereafter required to be maintained by generating funds from all sources and help from the State Govts. At present there are 305 Sainik Rest Houses in the country. Location of these is given at **Appendix 'E'**.

9. **Expenditure in installing FAX machines in RSBs** KSB provide funds to the tune of 50% for the cost of a Fax Machine, for each States Department of Sainik Welfare, provided the respective State Govt also share 50% of the cost.

10. **Expenditure in installing computers/printers in RSBs.** KSB provide funds to the tune of 50% for the cost of a personal Computer and Printer for each Department of Sainik Welfare provided the respective State Govt also share 50% of the cost.

11. **Financial Assistance from Raksha Mantri's Discretionary Fund (RMDF)**
The financial assistance, to be provided to needy Ex-Servicemen, widows and their Wards from RMDF for various purposes as indicated below: -

	Purpose for Grant	Amount (Rs.)	Eligibility
	Penury Grant for Old and Infirm: One time grant for ESM/widows above 65 yrs of age.	30,000/-	FOR NON-PENSIONERS ONLY
	Penury Grant for very old ESM/Widows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Staying at home (above 75 years). • Staying at old age homes (above 70 years)—certificate from old age home required. 	500/- pm	
	Monthly Grant for 2 years Rarest of the Rare Cases only (like 3 muscular dystrophic dependents of an ESM)	2000/- pm	
	Medical Grant <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 31 Mar 08 (cut off date to apply for ECHS membership) pensioner ESM are not eligible. 	30000/- (Max)	FOR NON-PENSIONERS AND ALL RANKS UPTO HAVILDAR ONLY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Medical Grant For ESM of Nepali origin living in Nepal. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • However, non-pensioners as well as all ranks upto Havildar shall continue to avail this grant till ECHS facilities are developed in Nepal. 	30000/- (Max)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	House Repair Grant <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ESM/widows whose houses are damaged due to natural calamities notified by the central/state Govt. • 100% disabled ex-servicemen. 	20000/-	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Funeral Allowance: to widows	5000/-	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Marriage Grant (upto two daughters only): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daughters of ESM/widows. • Widow's re-marriage. 	16,000/-	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Education Grant: <u>For Boys:</u> Upto plus 2 only <u>For Girls</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to plus 2. • Up to graduation ☆ <u>For Widows only</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vocational Training – full cost of training (one time grant). • Cost of books/stationery (once a year to be claimed along with the education grant) • Post Graduation. <u>For Officers Cadets</u> Up to one child joining Defence Officers Training Institutes like NDA/IMA for the duration of the training.	200/-pm 400/- pm 600/- pm 20,000/- (max) 1000/- pa 600/- pm 1000/- pm	

	Purpose for Grant	Amount (Rs.)	Eligibility
☆	<p>Orphan Grant: on yearly basis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daughters of ex-servicemen up to marriage/21 years of age, whichever is earlier. One Son of ex-servicemen upto class XII or 18 years of age, whichever is earlier. <p>House Repairs Grant for Orphan daughter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only one daughter. 	<p>1000/- pm</p> <p>20,000/-</p>	ALL RANKS
☆	<p>Disabled Children Grant</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children of ESM with 100% disability 	500/- pm	
<p>☑ These grants earlier available to non-pensioners and those earning pension less than Rs. 3,000/- pm were made admissible to all non-pensioner/pensioner upto Havildar vide 7th Executive Committee Meeting held on 18 Sep 2008. The change took cognizance of hike in pension due to Sixth Pay Commission.</p> <p>☆ Grants for widows, 100% disabled children and one orphan son introduced in eleventh meeting of Managing Committee of AFFD Fund held on 05 Nov 2008.</p>			

AFFD FUND		
<p>Serious Diseases (Listed only) Grant</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Angioplasty Angiography CABG OH Surgery Valve Replacement Pacemaker Implant Renal Implant Prostate Surgery Joint Replacement Cerebral Stoke Other Diseases: Where more than Rs 1.00 Lac has been spent on treatment 	<p>75%/90% of total expenditure (Officer and PBOR respectively). Upto a maximum of Rs 1.25 Lac</p>	<p>* After 31 Mar 08, admissible to Non-pensioners only.</p> <p>** Non Pensioner and pensioners ESM living in Nepal will keep drawing the grant till the ECHS facilities are develop in Nepal.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dialysis Cancer 	<p>75%/90% of total expenditure (Officer and PBOR respectively). Upto a maximum of Rs 75,000/- per FY only.</p>	

Eligibility:

- (a) Pensioner ESM including Widows upto the rank of Havildar & equivalent and non pensioners ESM/Widows.
- (b) ESM, Widows/Dependents not in receipt of fix medical allowance but expend more than Rs 2,400/- on the present treatment for which the assistance is sought (In case of medical grant).
- (c) PBOR and their Widows provided they have not got assistance from other source (In case of medical grant).
- (d) All cases involving accidents (In case of medical grant).
- (e) World War II veterans and their widows who are not in receipt of any financial assistance/Old age/World war veterans pension scheme from the respective State Govt.
- (f) Certificate from the Zila Sainik Board that no financial assistance is provided from State Govt or any other source.

How to apply

The applicant should submit his/her application alongwith FCR form to the concerned RSB/ZSB. **THE BANK ACCOUNT NO. MUST BE REFLECTED IN THE FCR.**

Note - Application form and FCR are available at RSBs/ZSBs.

Documents required.

- (a) Attested copy of discharge book.
- (b) Ex-Servicemen/Widows Identity Card.
- (c) Ownership certificate (In case of house repair).
- (d) Death certificate (In case of Funeral Grant).
- (e) Dependents certificate (In case of orphan daughter of ESM).
- (f) Certificate from village sarpanch/Registrar, Birth certificate of bride, Ration Card and Marriage invitation card (In case of marriage grant).
- (g) Certificate from Military Hospital with reason for not reporting there for treatment. (In case of medical grant)
- (h) Certificate from AGI/AFGI whether any similar assistance provided or not (In case of medical grant).
- (j) Copy of discharge certificate from hospital (In case of medical grant).
- (k) Bonafide certificate from school (In case of education grant).
- (l) Bank Account No.

CHAPTER – 7**PRIME MINISTER'S SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME UNDER
NATIONAL DEFENCE FUND**1. **Introduction.**

Prime Minister's Scholarship Scheme has been introduced from the Academic year 2006-07. To encourage higher technical and professional education for the dependent wards of Ex-Servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard and their widows (below officer rank only) and dependent wards / widows of Ex-Servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard who died in harness due to causes attributable to military service / Coast Guard Service, irrespective of the rank.

2. **Scholarships Available.**

A total number of 4000 scholarships will be allotted.

3. **Students eligible for the scholarship.**

- (a) Dependent wards of ex-servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard and their widows (below officer rank only)
- (b) Dependent Wards / widows of Ex-servicemen & Ex-Coast Guard who died in harness due to causes attributable to military service / coast guard service, irrespective of the rank.

Note:

- (i) The candidate irrespective of his marital status is eligible for PMSS. However, an earning / serving candidate is not eligible.
- (ii) For dependent wards of widows and widows of personnel died in harness due to causes attributable as at (b), there will be no rank restriction.

4. **How to Apply For Scholarship.**

One candidate to submit only one application form for one course, if any candidate submit two application for more than one course, both the applications will be rejected. Forms are to be downloaded from the website www.mod.nic.in. Application forwarded on any other format will not be considered.

Application to be forwarded on plain A4 size paper (typed or handwritten) in the prescribed format duly completed in all respects with superscription on the envelope "**Prime Minister's Scholarship Scheme for the Academic Year 2010-11.**"

Documents to be attached alongwith PMSS application form are as follows:-

- (a) Photocopy of Ex-servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard valid I card duly certified by RSB / ZSB / Coast Guard Headquarter as applicable.
- (b) Extract of Ex-servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard discharge book as per specimen. (Refer page number 22)
- (c) Matriculation certificate duly attested.
- (d) Minimum Entry Qualification certificate duly attested. (10+2 Marksheet or full Graduation Marksheet which ever is applicable)
- (e) Bonafide studentship certificate from Collage in original as per specimen. (Refer page number 21)
- (f) Postal Order of Rs. 30/- not issued before 01st January 2011.

Note: Failure to attach above mentioned documents / certificate will lead to rejection.

5. **Selection Procedure.**

Applications will be short listed based on Ex-servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard category (as given in para 6) and percentage of marks obtained in minimum entry qualification (MEQ).

6. **PRIORITY for Grant of Scholarship.**

Order of preference for allotment of scholarships will be as under:-

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| Category 1 | Wards/ widows of defence / Coast Guard personnel killed in action. |
| Category 2 | Wards of Ex-servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard disabled in action and boarded out of service with disability attributable to Military / Coast Guard service. |
| Category 3 | Wards / widows of defence / Coast Guard personnel who died while in service for causes attributable to Military / Coast Guard service. |
| Category 4 | Wards / widows of ESM / Ex-Coast Guard personnel disabled in service with disability attributable to Military / Coast Guard service. |
| Category 5 | Wards of ex-servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard in receipt of gallantry awards. |
| Category 6 | Wards of ex-servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard (PBOR). |

7. **Eligible Courses.**

First year professional degree programme in BE, B Tech, BDS, MBBS, B Ed, BBA, BCA, B Pharma, etc. duly recognized by the respective government regulatory bodies, such as All India Council for Technical Education, Medical Council of India, UGC etc (**master degree course are not eligible to apply for Prime Minister's Scholarship except MBA, MCA**). The scheme is open for courses mentioned above in recognized institutions (in India only). **Students studying abroad are not eligible for this scheme.** Students getting stipend for the professional degree course are also not entitled. **The candidates may avail only scholarship for first degree course (Professional) i.e. graduate level only under PMSS.**

8. **Scholarship for Integrated Courses.**

The facility under PMSS is restricted for professional courses only, such as B Ed but not for BA+B Ed, also for LLB not for BA+LLB duly recognized by the respective Government regulatory bodies such as All India Council for Technical Education, Medical Council of India etc.

9. **Minimum Eligible Marks in 10+2 or Graduation. (Minimum Educational Qualification for Entry) should be 60%.**

Minimum educational qualification (MEQ) for entry to different professional course is different e.g. for MBBS and B E it is 10+2 where as it is graduation for B Ed and MBA. A candidate must have minimum 60% marks in MEQ to be considered for scholarship.

10. **Duration of Scholarship.**

Two to five years as approved by the concerned regulatory body (Except one year for B Ed).

11. **Amount of Scholarship.**

a) The amount of scholarship would be as follows:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| (i) Rs. 1250/- per month for boys | } | <u>Paid after successful completion of each academic year.</u> |
| (ii) Rs. 1500/- per month for girls | | |

12. **Renewal of Scholarship.**

Candidate shall submit new **Renewal Form** alongwith two acknowledgement slip, **Bonafide Certificate** (as per Specimen) duly signed by the Principal / Dean / Registrar of the institution / college and **Photocopy of Passbook** to the respective RSBs / Coast Guard Headquarter either in person or by post for renewal of scholarship for the subsequent academic year. **RSBs / Coast Guard Headquarter will scrutinize and check the application forms and forward the same complete in all aspects to KSB immediately.** RSBs / Coast Guard Headquarter will issue

acknowledgement slip to the candidates at the time of submission of the application in person or by post. **Candidate to attach a self addressed envelope, duly stamped to receive the acknowledgement of renewal form by post.** For easy comprehension an illustration has been given below:-

Student admitted in B Tech.	September 2010
Marks in 10+2.	61%
Applied for PMSS.	Before 31 December 2010
Finds his name in the list of 4000 successful candidates selected for grant of PMSS.	June 2011
Applied for first renewal of Scholarship by submitting first year / first two semester result.	October 2011
Granted first installment.	December 2011

Applied for second renewal of Scholarship by submitting second year / second two semester result.	October 2011
Granted second installment.	December 2011
Applied for third renewal of Scholarship by submitting third year / third two semester result.	October 2012
Granted third installment.	December 2012
Applied for fourth renewal of Scholarship by submitting fourth year / fourth two semester result.	October 2013
Granted fourth installment.	December 2013

*** Dates given above are to illustrate an example for easy comprehension and the same may not be quoted as authority.**

**IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS FOR PM'S SCHOLARSHIP
SCHEME**

Incomplete form / pages / column / documents will lead to rejection or returned to RSB / Coast Guard Headquarter unactioned.

- (a) **Checklist** duly signed by student & parent is to be attached on the top of the application form.
- (b) Applications alongwith relevant documents & certificates are to be deposited to respective Rajya Sainik Board / Coast Guard Headquarter "**latest by 28th February 2011. Incomplete application form and non submission of required document is liable to be rejected and will be returned unactioned.**" The application will be received by the RSBs / Coast Guard Headquarter and will be acknowledged with a seal and date of receipt.
- (c) **The concerned RSBs / Coast Guard Headquarter to scrutinise / check the application forms with regard to their eligibility criteria prior to forwarding the same to KSB.**
- (d) **Candidates and RSB's / Coast Guard Headquarter to note that all applications received after the due date will not be considered and returned unactioned.**
- (e) **List of selected candidates will be forwarded to RSBs / Coast Guard Headquarter after the merit list is finalized by the BOO at KSB.**
- (f) Two stamped (Rs. 5 each) blank **window** envelopes of 27x12 cms are to be attached with each application so as to facilitate correspondence with the candidate by KSB / RSB / Coast Guard Headquarter.
- (g) **The scholarship is admissible for only two children of ESM / Ex-Coast Guard.** Particulars of all children should be indicated in column 16 of application form. This should be in uniformity with the Discharge Book / Certificate of the Ex-servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard.
- (h) The amount of scholarship, including any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source will not exceed the total grant of assistance available under this scheme.
- (i) The payment of scholarship will be granted after the successful completion of each academic year and on the submission of the renewal form (in original), as per the percentages mentioned in 'Criteria for eligibility'. In case, KSB ask a student to submit the mark sheet for the full year, a student is liable to produce the same, failing which the scholarship will be held up. On receipt of renewal for at KSB it may take approximately two months for processing the form and completing the payment procedure.

(j) **Candidature of a student shall stand automatically rejected if, at any stage, it is discovered that he / she has secured scholarship fraudulently by**

making false statement or misrepresentation of facts. Candidate shall have to refund the amount already given, if any.

(k) The attached photocopies of the supporting documents should be duly attested by gazetted officer **(unattested documents will not be considered)**. In case of legally adopted son / daughter or child born after retirement, the certificates are to be attached with the application form duly attested by Secretary, RSB / ZSB / Coast Guard Headquarter.

(l) In case of change of any address, **course, college**, it is to be intimated immediately to Kendriya Sainik Board & Rajya Sainik Board / Coast Guard Headquarter in writing. Always mention selection serial number, **name of applicant and ESM / Ex-Coast Guard particular** for any correspondence with KSB & RSB / Coast Guard Headquarter after getting selected for the scholarship.

(m) The Ministry of Defence, Government of India can suitably modify these instructions to remove anomalies, if any, for successful implementation of the scheme, as may be necessary from time to time and will be applicable to all students under the scheme.

(n) **Ex-servicemen entitlement will be governed as per the existing definition of ex-servicemen, as amended from time to time. The definition is available in the guide book available with the RSB / ZSB, also applicable to Ex-Indian Coast Guard personnel as per the rules of DGCG.**

(o) **The application form should be downloaded from the official website of MOD, i.e. www.mod.nic.in. The application form should be submitted to the respective Rajya Sainik Board / Coast Guard Headquarter, (List of RSBs / COAST GUARD HEADQUARTER is attached along with the brochure) duly completed, along with a Postal Order (Repeat) Postal Order only for Rs.30/- in favour of Secretary, Kendriya Sainik Board, payable at New Delhi. In case of any difficulty in obtaining the form, the same can be obtained from the Secretary / Director Rajya Sainik Board / Coast Guard Headquarter.**

***Note:** - The Postal Order should not be issued before 01st January 2011 (the Postal Order is not refundable in any case).

(p) While filling the application form, leave 1 (one) box blank between 2 (Two) words. Column wise guidelines are explained further for filling up the application form.

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS FOR RENEWAL FORM

- (a) A Bonafide certificate from the College/Institute indicating that the candidate continues to study in the subject course and showing his / her percentage of marks for which the Prime Minister's Scholarship has been sought (As per the specimen attach).
- (b) **Photocopy of passbook** showing name, account number with photograph of individual and cancelled leaflet cheque. **(Scholarship will not be sent in absence of photocopy of passbook)**
- (c) Candidate to attach a self addressed envelope, duly stamped to receive the acknowledgement of renewal form by post.

CHAPTER - 8**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CONCESSIONS AND BENEFITS
AVAILABLE TO WAR WIDOWS/WAR DISABLED AND
RETIRED/SERVING DEFENCE PERSONNEL**

1. **Educational Concessions.** Education concessions which were till now admissible to the children of Armed Forces personnel killed/missing or permanently disabled in 1962, 1965, 1971 wars, Op PAWAN and MEGHDOOT have now been extended to the children of the Armed Forces personnel killed/declared missing or permanently disabled during all post MEGHDOOT operations in India and abroad including Counter Insurgency operations, vide GOI, MOD letter No. 9 (1)/703/Edu Concessions/D (Res) dated 06 Aug 03. (Copy of the letter and procedure for claim including the proforma is available at page No 199.)
2. Claims for reimbursement of above concessions in case of eligible children studying in govt recognized public/private institutes were being admitted by AG's Branch, Army HQ whereas claims for children studying in Central/State Govt institutes were being admitted by respective institutes out of the grants received from States. Consequent to issue of revised policy letter cited above all claims will now be submitted to Ceremonial & Welfare Dte/CW-3, AG's Branch, Army Headquarters, South Block, New Delhi – 110 011 for reimbursement.
3. **Admission into MBBS/BDS Colleges.** At present around 30 seats in MBBS and 1-3 seats in BDS (subject to allotment by Min of Health) as Central Govt. nominee are available through KSB for wives/widows and wards of categories of Defence personnel in the following order of priority:-
 - (a) Killed in action.
 - (b) Disabled in action and boarded out from service.
 - (c) Died while in service with death attributable to military service.
 - (d) Disabled in service and boarded out with disability attributable to military service.
 - (e) Gallantry Award/Distinguished Service Awards.
4. **Priority allotment of seats in IITs.** A joint entrance examination is conducted every year by the six IITs for admission to the IITs at Mumbai, Delhi, Kanpur, Kharagpur, Madras and Banaras Hindu University Institute of Technology and Roorkee. Two seats in each of the above institutes are earmarked for preferential allotment for choice of stream children of the Defence/Para Military Force Personnel killed or permanently disabled in action. Such candidates are however, required to qualify in the joint entrance examination.

Travel

5. **Rail Travel Concession.** Govt. of India have announced free rail travel in I-Class/II-AC Class to the recipients of PVC, Ashok Chakra, MVC, Kirti Chakra, VrC and Shourya Chakra and the widows of posthumous winners of these Gallantry Awards alongwith a companion. (Ministry of Railways letter No. E (W) 96PS 5-6/22 dated 23 Feb 96). These facilities available through Railway authorities.

6. 75 percent concession in rail fare for travel in II Class is available to war widows. This concession can be availed on production of the I-Card issued by the KSB.

7. **Air Travel Concession.** Following categories of personnel are eligible to the following concessions in fare for air travel in domestic flights of the Indian Airlines: -

(a) 75% concession to Recipients of Gallantry Awards of class Class I & II viz. PVC, Ashok Chakra, MVC and Kirti Chakra, Victoria Cross, George Cross, Distinguished Service cross, Military Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross and George Medal.

(b) 50% concession to permanently war disabled officers who have been invalidated out of service and the dependent members of their families.

(c) 50% concession to War widows of post Independence era.

CSD

8. **Canteen Facilities.** In accordance with Army Order AO 32/84, Ex-Servicemen and their families and Ex-defence personnel with minimum 5 years of service are entitled to CSD (I) Canteen facilities available in units/establishments. Cadets/Recruits boarded out on medical grounds are also entitled to avail CSD facilities.

Telephone facilities

9. The following categories of subscribers are exempted from payment of Registration Charges and installation charges for priority telephones connection under Non-OYT/Special Category and are entitled to 50 percent concession in normal rental charges. However, Gallantry Award winners are entitled to full concession in normal rental charges. (Authority: Ministry of Communications (Deptt. of Telecom Services) letter No. 2-47/92-PHA dated 19 Mar 93, circular NO 7/2000 dated 13 Jun 2000 and 2.47/92 PHA dtd 18 Sep 2000):-

(a) Gallantry Award Winners in the three Services (PVC, Ashok Chakra, MVC, KC, VrC & SC).

(b) War widows.

(c) Disabled soldiers.

CHAPTER – 9**PENSIONARY BENEFITS ADMISSIBLE TO THE
ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL AND THEIR FAMILIES****General**

1. To maintain operational efficiency, the Armed Forces are required to maintain a youthful profile necessitating retirement of approximately 55,000 to 60,000 personnel every year. The Armed Forces personnel are granted pension since they are retired early at a younger age. The Government also recognizes their social, domestic and personal commitments at the comparatively young age of their retirement. In recognition to their needs, the Government takes a number of measures to rehabilitate them in civil life by providing re-employment as well as self-employment opportunities. Central Government has also undertaken various steps for the welfare of Ex-Servicemen and their families.

2. **Pensionary Benefits.** The Armed Forces Personnel are granted retiring/service pension on normal retirement/release from service on completion of the prescribed tenure. In case of disablement in non-battle casualty cases, disability pension is sanctioned on the recommendation of the appropriate medical authority. Personnel injured/wounded during war or war like operations, are granted a special pension known as War Injury Pension. Some important revised Pension Orders for Pre-01.01.2006 and post 01.01.2006 as per VI Central Pay Commission are placed at the succeeding pages.

No 17(4)/2008(1)/D(Pen/Policy)
Government of India,
Ministry of Defence,
Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare,
New Delhi-110011
Dated 11.11.2008.

To

The Chief of the Army Staff
The Chief of the Naval Staff
The Chief of the Air Staff

Subject: Implementation of Government decision on the recommendations of the Sixth Central Pay Commission - Revision of Pension of Pre 2006 Armed Forces Pensioners/ Family Pensioners.

Sir,

The undersigned is directed to say that in pursuance of Government's decision on the recommendations of Sixth Central Pay Commission, notified vide Government of India, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension, Department of Pension & Pensioners' Welfare Resolution No 38/37/08-P&PW(A) dated 29.8.2008, sanction of the President is hereby accorded to the regulation, with effect from 1.1.2006, of pension/family pension of all Pre-1.1.2006 pensioners/family pensioners of the Armed Forces in the manner indicated in the succeeding paragraphs. Separate Orders will be issued by this Ministry in respect of Armed Forces Personnel who retired/died on or after 1.1.2006.

2. Applicability

2.1. These orders shall apply to all the Armed Forces Pensioners/Family Pensioners who were drawing pension/family Pension as on 1.1.2006 under the Pension Regulations of the three Services/State Forces and various Government orders issued from time to time.

2.2. The provisions of this letter do not apply to the following categories:

- (i) Gallantry awardees drawing monetary allowance attached to the award, such as Param Vir Chakra, Ashok Chakra, etc.
- (ii) UK/HKSRA Pensioners.
- (iii) Persons in receipt of Compassionate Allowance, Guzara, Reservist allowance or any other allowance on which dearness relief is not admissible.
- (iv) Reservists in receipt of Exgratia payment at Rs. 600/- per month covered by Govt. of India, Ministry of Defence letter No. B/39042/AG/PS-4(a&c)/1331/C/D(Pen/Sers) dated 29th Dec 2000.
- (v) Families of the deceased reservists in receipt of Ex-gratia family pension at Rs. 605/- per month covered by Govt. of India, Ministry of Defence letter No. B/40029/AG/PS-4(d)/1/B/D(Pension/Services) dated 7.1.1999.

(Separate orders will be issued in respect of (iv) and (v) above)

3. Definitions

(a) **'Existing Pensioner'** or **'Existing Family Pensioner'** means a pensioner who was entitled to/drawing pension/family pension on 31.12.2005. This will also include a pensioner/family pensioner who became entitled to pension/family pension with effect from 1.1.2006 consequent upon retirement/discharge/death of Armed Force personnel on 31.12.2005. For the purpose of family pension, it also covers members of family to those who retired/discharged prior to 1.1.2006 and in whose case family pension had not commenced as the pensioner was alive on 31.12.2005.

(b) **'Existing Pension'** means the basic pension exclusive of Dearness Pension but inclusive of commuted portion of pension, if any due on 31.12.2005 and covers all kinds of pension viz. retiring /service/special/reservist/invalid/disability/liberalized disability & war injury pension. This will also include pension/family pension, which became due with effect from 1.1.2006 consequent on retirement/discharge/death of a Armed force personnel on 31.12.2005.

In the case of PBOR under the three services, the **'Existing Pension'** would mean the revised pension fixed as on 1.1.2006 in terms of the provisions contained in this Ministry's letter No 14(3)/2004-D(Pen/Sers)/Vol-III dated 1.2.2006 and No. 14(3)/2004-D(Pen/Sers)/Vol-V dated 2.5.2006. This also includes additional pension

sanctioned to Havildar granted Honorary Rank of Naib Subedar. It will, however, not include Adhoc Ex-gratia payment, if any.

(c) **'Existing Family Pension'** means the basic family pension drawn on 31.12.2005 exclusive of Dearness pension under the Pension Regulations of the three Services/State forces and other orders issued on the subject from time to time. It also covers Liberalized and Special Family Pension and Dependent Pension sanctioned in battle and non-battle casualty cases.

(d) **'Existing Dearness Relief'** means the dearness relief due to pensioners/family pensioners upto average AICPI (IW) 536 (Base year 1982=100) as on 1.1.2006 at the rate of 24% of Basic Pension/Basic Family pension plus Dearness pension as admissible vide Government of India, Ministry of Personnel Public Grievances and Pension, Department of Pension and Pensioners' Welfare Office Memorandum No. 42/2/2006-P&PW(G) dated 5.4.2006.

(e) **'Dearness Pension'** means Dearness Pension as admissible vide Ministry of Finance, Deptt. of expenditure OM No. 105/1/2004/IC dated 01.03.2004.

(f) **'Pension Disbursing Agency'** (PDA) means Treasury, Post Office, Pay and Accounts Office, Defence Pension Disbursing Office (DPDO), Indian Embassy Nepal and authorized Public/Private Sector Banks.

(g) **'Pension Sanctioning Authority'** (PSA) means PCDA (Pension) Allahabad, PCDA (Navy) Mumbai and CDA (AF) Delhi as the case may be.

4. **Consolidation of Pension**

4.1. The Pension/Family Pension of existing Pre-1.1.2006 pensioners/family pensioners will be consolidated with effect from 1.1.2006 by adding together:

- (i) The Existing Pension (including commuted portion of pension, if any)/ Existing Family Pension.
- (ii) Dearness Pension, if any, as applicable from 1.4.2004 to those retired /died prior to 1.4.2004.
- (iii) Dearness Relief upto AI CPI (IW) 536 i.e. 24% of basic pension/family pension plus dearness pension.

- (iv) Fitment weightage @ 40% of the Existing Pension/Existing Family Pension. Where the amount of fitment weightage works out in fraction of a rupee, it will be rounded off to the next higher rupee.

NOTE: Where the Existing Pension/Existing Family Pension includes the effect of merger of 50% of Dearness Pay in respect of those retired/died on or after 1.4.2004, the existing pension/family pension for the purpose of fitment weightage will be re-calculated after excluding the merged Dearness Pay of 50% from emoluments for computation of existing pension/existing family pension. This will be in line with the definition of "Existing Pension" and "Existing Family Pension" given in Para 3 of these orders.

4.2. The amount so arrived at in terms of Para 4.1 above will be regarded as consolidated pension/family pension with effect from 1.1.2006. **Since the consolidated pension will be inclusive of commuted portion of pension, if any, the amount of pension commuted will be deducted from the said amount while making monthly disbursements.**

5. The consolidation of pension will further be subject to the provision that the consolidated pension, in no case shall be lower than fifty percent of the minimum of the pay in the pay band plus the grade pay corresponding to the pre revised scale from which the pensioner had retired/discharged including Military Service Pay and 'X' Group pay where applicable. For example, if a pensioner had retired in the pre-revised scale of pay of 6600 - 170 - 9320, the corresponding pay band being 9300 - 34800 and the corresponding grade pay and Military Service Pay being Rs. 4,600/- and Rs. 2,000/- respectively, his minimum guaranteed pension would be 50% of Rs. 9300 + Rs 4600 + 2000 i.e. Rs 7,950 for 33 years of qualifying service. The pension so calculated will be reduced pro-rata, where the pensioner had less than the maximum required service of 33 years for full pension and in no case it will be less than Rs. 3,500/-. In case the pension consolidated as per Para 4.1 above is higher than the pension calculated in the manner indicated above, the same (higher consolidated pension) will be treated as Basic Pension with effect from 1.1.2006.

The consolidation of family pension will be subject to the provision that the consolidated family pension, in no case, shall be lower than thirty percent of the sum of the minimum of the pay in the pay band and the grade pay thereon corresponding to the pre-revised pay scale in which the pensioner/deceased Armed Force personnel had retired/died including Military Service Pay and 'X' Group pay where applicable. In case

the family pension consolidated as per Para 4.1 above is higher than the family pension calculated in the manner indicated above, the same (higher consolidated family pension) will be treated as Basic family pension with effect from 1.1.2006.

6. The following elements will continue to be paid as separate elements in addition to the pension/family pension updated under these orders. These payments will not be taken into account for purpose of consolidation as well as for applying minimum limit of Rs. 3500/-per month to pension/family pension:

- (i) Monetary Allowance attached to gallantry awards such as Param Vir Chakra, Ashok Chakra etc.
- (ii) Constant Attendance Allowance where admissible.

6.1 With effect from 01.01.2006, the amount of adhoc exgratia will cease to be paid in respect of Pre-1.1.1973 Commissioned Officer pensioners as all Pre-1986 pensioners have been brought at par with Post-1986 pensioners.

Note:

The payment of adhoc exgratia for Pre-1.1.1973, PBOR pensioners stands already discontinued with effect from 1.1.2006 under this Ministry's letter No. 14(3)/2004-D (Pen/Sers) dated 2.5.2006.

7. Since the consolidated pension/family pension arrived at as per Para 4.1 above includes dearness relief upto average index level AI CPI 536, dearness relief will be admissible thereon only beyond index average 536 in accordance with the revised scheme of dearness relief for which orders have been issued separately by Department of Pension and Pensioners' Welfare vide their OM No. 42/2/2008-P&PW(G) dated 12.9.2008. The four installments of dearness relief sanctioned earlier from 01.07.2006, 1.1.2007, 1.7.2007 and 1.1.2008 in Department of P&PW's Office Memorandum No. 42/2/2006-P&PW(G) dated 15.9.2006, No. 42/2/2007-P&PW (G) dated 29.03.2007, No. 42/2/2007-P&PW(G) dated 18.9.2007 and No. 42/2/2008-P&PW (G) dated 19.03.2008 respectively will be adjusted towards the arrears becoming due on updation of pension/family pension as in Para 4.1 and Para 5 above.

8. Where the consolidated pension/family pension in terms of paragraph 4.1 above works out to an amount less than Rs. 3,500/-per

month, the same will be stepped up to Rs. 3,500/-per month. This will be regarded as pension/family pension with effect from 01.01.2006.

9. Pending finalization of the rates of disability/war injury element and issue of separate Government orders in this regards, the disability pension/war injury pension consisting of service element and disability element/war injury element will be consolidated under the provisions of Para 4.1 above as an interim measure and will be treated as revised interim disability/war injury pension with effect from 1.1.2006. This interim disability/war injury pension will qualify for grant of dearness relief at the revised rates notified vide Dept. of P&PW OM No. 42/2/2008-P&PW(G) dated 12.9.2008.

9.1 Where a pensioner is in receipt of disability/liberalized disability/war injury pension, the minimum limit of Rs. 3,500/- will apply to service pension/service element and disability/war injury element will be payable in addition. Where the disability element is drawn in isolation, the minimum limit of Rs. 3,500/- will apply for 100% disability. For lesser degree of disability the minimum limit will be proportionately reduced.

10. The upper ceiling on pension/ordinary family pension laid down in the Department of Pension and Pensioner's Welfare Office Memorandum No. 45/86/97-P & PW(A) (Part-I) dated 27.10.1997 has been increased from Rs. 15000/- and Rs. 9000/- to Rs. 45,000/- and Rs. 27,000/- i.e. 50% and 30% respectively of the highest pay in the Government (The highest pay, in the Government is Rs. 90,000/- since 1.1.2006).

11. In the case of pensioners in receipt of civil and military pension, the floor ceiling of Rs. 3,500/- will not apply to the two pensions taken together and the individual pension will be governed by respective Pension Rules. Accordingly, the floor ceiling of Rs. 3,500/- will apply individually to the civil and military pension.

In case a pensioner is in receipt of pension as well as a family pension, the floor ceiling of Rs. 3500/- will apply individually to such pension and family pension.

12. Additional Pension for Pensioners 80 years age and above

The quantum of additional pension/family pension available to the old pensioners/family pensioners shall be as follows: -

Age of pensioner/family pensioner	Additional quantum of pension
From 80 years to less than 85 years	20% of revised basic pension/family pension
From 85 years to less than 90 years	30% of revised basic pension/family pension
From 90 years to less than 95 years	40% of revised basic pension/family pension
From 95 years to less than 100 years	50% of revised basic pension/family pension
100 years or more	100% of revised basic pension/family pension

The amount of additional pension will be paid directly by the PDA without any individual authorization where date of birth of pensioner/family pensioner is available in the PPO and shown separately in the pension scroll. For example, in case where a pensioner is more than 80 years of age and his/her revised pension in terms Para 4.1 & 5 above is Rs. 10,000 p.m., the pension will be shown as (i) Basic Pension = Rs. 10000 and (ii) Additional Pension = Rs. 2000 p.m. On his/her attaining the age of 85 years, it will be shown as (i) Basic Pension = Rs. 10000 and (ii) Additional pension = Rs. 3000 p.m.

In cases where the age of pensioner/family pensioner is not available on the PPO/office records, the same shall be obtained by the concerned Records office/Service HQrs from the pensioner/family pensioner. The authenticity of the age declared by the pensioner/family pensioner shall be verified by the concerned Records office/Service HQrs before submitting the claim to the PSAs concerned for notification of date of birth through the corrigendum PPO.

13. Dearness Relief

The consolidated pension/family pension as worked out in accordance with provisions of Para 4.1 read with Para 5 and additional pension wherever payable under Para 12 above shall be treated as final 'Basic Pension' with effect from 01.01.2006 and shall qualify for grant of Dearness Relief sanctioned thereafter by the Government.

14. Consolidation of Pension for employed/re-employed pensioners

The employed/re-employed Commissioned Officer pensioners are not getting dearness relief on pension. Further the employed/re-employed Personnel Below Officer Rank pensioners whose pay on re-employed has been fixed above the minimum of scale of pay of the re-employed post, are also not getting dearness relief on pension under the extant orders. In their case, the notional dearness relief/dearness

pension which would have been admissible to them but for their employment/re-employment will be taken into account for consolidation of their pension in terms of paragraph 4.1 read with Para 5 above as if they were drawing the dearness relief/dearness pension. The consolidated pension so arrived at will be the basic pension with effect from 1.1.2006. Dearness Relief beyond 1.1.2006 will, however, not be admissible to them during the period of employment/re-employment.

15. Applicability to permanent absorbees in PSUs/Autonomous Bodies

The cases of Armed Forces Personnel who have been permanently absorbed in public sector undertakings/autonomous bodies will be regulated as follows:

Pension

15.1. Where the Government servants on permanent absorption in public sector undertakings/Autonomous Bodies continue to draw pension separately from the Government, the pension of such absorbees will be updated in terms of these orders. In cases, where the Government servants have drawn one time lump sum terminal benefits equal to 100% of their pension and have become entitled to the restoration of 1/3rd commuted portion of pension, as per Supreme Court Judgment dated 15.12.1995, their cases will not be covered by these orders.

Family pension

15.2. In cases where, on permanent absorption in public sector undertakings/autonomous bodies, the terms of absorption permit grant of family pension under the orders applicable to the Armed Forces, the family pension being drawn by family pensioners will be updated in accordance with these orders.

16. Methodology for Implementation and Reporting

16.1. All Pension Disbursing Agencies handling disbursement of pension to the Defence Pensioners are hereby authorized to pay pension/family pension to existing pensioners/family pensioners at the consolidated rates in terms of Paras 4.1 and 5 above without any further authorization from the concerned Pension Sanctioning Authorities.

16.2. For revision of pension/family pension in terms of Para 4.1 above, a table indicating the existing pension/ family pension with and without

dearness pension, the consolidated pension/family pension and the monthly difference payable from 1.1.2006 of pension/family pension due upto 31.12.2008 is enclosed for ready reference as **Annexure-I** to these orders. Except for the category of pensioners mentioned at Para 11 above, this table may be used where the pensioner/family pensioner is in receipt of single pension only. The amount indicated under column 4 to 9 of **Annexure-I** may be used for payment of arrears upto the month upto which arrears will be paid after due check. Where a pensioner is not in receipt of dearness pension/dearness relief, the amount indicated under column 4 to 9 of the **Annexure-I**, will not be used and the PDAs will themselves workout the amount of difference payable as arrears in such cases.

16.3. For revision of pension/family pension in terms of the provisions as at Para 5 above, concordance tables as per **Annexure - II** for Pre-1.1.2006 commissioned officers pensioners/family pensioners and **Annexure - III** for PBOR pensioners/family pensioners are enclosed. Revision of pension/family pension in all cases where fixation of pension as at Para 5 above is **more beneficial** than the pension arrived at as per Para 4.1 above, will be carried out by all the Pension Disbursing Agencies (PDAs) handling payment of pension to Armed Forces pensioners in terms of these tables and the revised pension together with arrears thereof worked out and be paid immediately. Dearness relief at the rates notified from time to time will also be admissible on such revised pension.

16.4. A suitable entry regarding revised pension with effect from 1.1.2006 fixed in terms of Paras 4.1 and 5 above as the case may be, will be recorded by the Pension Disbursing Agencies in the Pension records of the pensioners viz. Pension Payment Order, Check register/Pension Payment scroll register. An intimation regarding disbursement of revised pension may be sent by the Pension Disbursing Agencies to the Office of PCDA (P), Allahabad in format prescribed as at **Annexure-IV** to these orders so that the later can update its records. *A copy of the said Annexure-IV may invariably be provided by the PDAs to the pensioners concerned for their information.* An acknowledgement shall be obtained by the Pension Disbursing Agencies from Office of PCDA (Pensions), Allahabad in token of receipt of the requisite Annexure-IV sent to PCDA(P) Allahabad.

Miscellaneous Instructions

17. If a pensioner/family pensioner to whom benefit accrues under the provisions of this letter, has already died before receiving the payment of arrears, the LTA will be disbursed in the following manner:

(i) If the claimant is already in receipt of Family Pension or happens to be the person in whose favour Family Pension already stands notified and the awardee has not become ineligible for any reason, the LTA under the provisions of this letter should be paid to such a claimant by the PDAs on their own.

(ii) If the claimant has already received LTA in the past in respect of the deceased to whom the benefit would have accrued the LTA under the provisions of this letter should also be paid to such a claimant by the PDAs on their own.

(iii) If the claimant is a person other than the one mentioned at (i) & (ii) above, payment of LTA will be made to the legal heir/heirs as per extant Government orders.

18. No commutation will be admissible for the additional amount of pension accruing as a result of this revision. The existing amount of pension commuted, if any, would continue to be deducted from the consolidated pension while making monthly disbursements.

19. Updation of pension/family pension under these orders will not affect the amount of Retirement Gratuity/Death Gratuity already determined and paid to the pensioners/family pensioners with reference to rules in force at the time of discharge/death.

20. Any overpayment of pension coming to the notice or under process of recovery shall be adjusted in full by the Pension Disbursing Agencies against arrears becoming due on revision of pension on the basis of these orders.

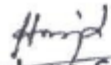
21. 40% of the arrears for the period of 1.1.2006 to 31.8.2008 on account of updation of pension/family pension under these orders will be paid immediately and remaining 60% of arrears shall be payable in the year 2009-2010.

22. It is considered desirable that the benefit of these orders should reach the pensioners as expeditiously as possible. To achieve this objective, it is desired that all Pension Disbursing Agencies should ensure

that the revised pension and the first installment of arrears due to the pensioners in terms of the these orders is paid to the pensioners or credited to their account immediately. Instructions regarding release of second installment of arrears will be issued in due course.

23. These orders issue with the concurrence of the Finance Division of this Ministry vide their UO 1882/DFA(Pen)/2008 dated 20.10.2008.

24. Hindi version of these orders will follow.


 [Harbans Singh]
 Director (Pension/Policy)

Copy to:

1. President's Secretariat
2. Vice President's Secretariat
3. Prime Minister's Office
4. Rajya Sabha Secretariat
5. Lok Sabha Secretariat
6. Cabinet Secretariat
7. The Controller General of Defence Accounts
8. The Principal Controller of Defence Accounts (Pensions), Allahabad
9. The Principal Controller of Defence Accounts (Navy), Mumbai
10. The Controller of Defence Accounts (Air Force), New Delhi
11. The Controller of Defence Accounts (Pension Disbursement), Meerut Cantt
12. The Controller of Defence Accounts, Chennai
13. The Controller of Defence Accounts (Officer), Pune
14. The Director of Audit, Defence Services, New Delhi
15. The Controller General of Accounts, New Delhi
16. Integrated Headquarters, Ministry of Defence (Army)
17. Integrated Headquarters, Ministry of Defence (Navy)
18. Integrated Headquarters, Ministry of Defence (Air Force)
19. TA Directorate
20. Director General of Re-Settlement
21. Department of Pension & Pensioners' Welfare
22. Department of Expenditure (E V Section)
23. Parliament Library

24. National Library

Internal Distribution

1. PS to RM/RRM/RURM
2. SO to Defence Secretary/PS to Secretary (ESW)/PS to Secretary(DP)/SA to RM
3. PS to FA(DS)/PS to Spl. Secretary(N)/PS to Addl. Secretary(M)
4. All Joint Secretaries/Directors/Deputy Secretaries
5. All Additional FAs/DFAs
6. D(Pen/Appeal)/D(Pen/Legal)/D(Pen/Grev)/D(Civ)/D(GS-VI)/D(Res)/D(Estt.)
7. Director of Public Relations
8. Editor - in - Charge
9. D(Hindi-VI) - For Hindi version.

Banks

1. Reserve Bank of India
2. All Public Sector Banks
3. ICICI Bank Ltd.
4. AXIS Bank Ltd.
5. HDFC Bank Ltd.
6. IDBI Bank Ltd.

Note: Annexures referred in the abovementioned letter has not been printed in this Booklet due to shortage of space.

No. 17(4)/2008(2)/D (Pen/Policy)
Government of India
Ministry of Defence
Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare
New Delhi, Dated: 12.11.2008.

To

The Chief of the Army Staff
The Chief of the Naval Staff
The Chief of the Air Staff

SUBJECT: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT DECISION ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SIXTH CENTRAL PAY COMMISSION – REVISION OF PROVISIONS REGULATING PENSION/GRATUITY/ COMMUTATION OF PENSION/FAMILY PENSION/DISABILITY PENSION FOR THE ARMED FORCES OFFICERS AND PERSONNEL BELOW OFFICER RANK (PBOR) RETIRING OR DYING IN HARNESS ON OR AFTER 01-01-2006.

Sir,

The undersigned is directed to state that in pursuance of Government's decisions on the recommendations of the Sixth Central Pay Commission announced vide Government of India, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension, Department of Pension and Pensioners' Welfare Resolution No.38/37/08 P&PW (A) dated 29.08.2008, sanction of the President is hereby accorded to the modification to the extent specified in this letter, in the rules/regulations concerning pensionary benefits of the Commissioned Officers (including MNS and Territorial Army Officers) and Personnel Below Officer Rank (PBOR) of the three Services, Non-combatants (Enrolled) in the Air Force, Defence Security Corps and the Territorial Army (hereinafter collectively referred to as Armed Forces Personnel) retiring or dying in harness on or after 01.01.2006.

1.2 The provisions of the Pension Regulations of the three services and various Services instructions/Government orders, which are not affected by the provisions of this letter, will remain unchanged.

PART I – DATE OF EFFECT AND DEFINITIONS

2.1. Save as otherwise provided in these orders, the provisions of this letter shall apply to the Armed Forces personnel who were in service as on 01-01-2006 or joined/join service thereafter.

2.2. Where Pension/Family Pension/Death Gratuity/Retirement Gratuity/Commuted Value of Pension has already been sanctioned, provisionally or otherwise, in cases occurring on or after 01-01-2006, the same should be revised in terms of these orders. In cases where pension has been finally sanctioned under the pre-revised orders and if it happens to be more beneficial than the pension becoming due under these orders, the pension already sanctioned shall not be revised to the disadvantage of the pensioners.

DEFINITIONS**3. RECKONABLE EMOLUMENTS**

3.1. Except in respect of Commissioned Officers and Personnel Below Officer Rank retired/discharged/invalided/died between 1.1.2006 and 31.8.2008 (both dates inclusive), the term "Reckonable Emoluments" will mean:-

CATEGORY	RETIRING/ SERVICE/ INVALID PENSION	FAMILY PENSION	ALL TYPES OF GRATUITIES
Commissioned Officers	Pay in the Pay Band, Grade Pay, Military Service Pay and Non Practicing Allowance, if any, last drawn.	Pay in the Pay Band, Grade Pay, Military Service Pay and Non Practicing Allowance, if any, last drawn	Pay in the Pay Band, Grade Pay, Military Service Pay and Non Practicing Allowance, if any, plus Dearness Allowance admissible on the date of retirement/ invalidment/death.
Personnel Below Officer Rank	Pay in the Pay Band, Grade Pay, Military Service Pay, 'X' Group Pay and whole of classification allowance, if any, last drawn	Pay in the Pay Band, Grade Pay, Military Service Pay and 'X' Group Pay including classification allowance, if any, last drawn by the individual.	Pay in the Pay Band, Grade Pay, Military Service Pay, 'X' Group Pay and classification allowance, if any, plus Dearness Allowance admissible on the date of discharge/Invalidment/ death.

3.2 In respect of Commissioned Officers and PBOR retired/discharged/invalided/died between 1.1.2006 and 31.8.2008, the term "Reckonable Emoluments" as defined at Para 3.1 above will apply except that Military Service Pay will reckon notionally for **reckonable** emoluments in such cases.

PAY, GRADE PAY, MILITARY SERVICE PAY, NON-PRACTICING ALLOWANCE, 'X' GROUP PAY AND CLASSIFICATION ALLOWANCE

3.3. The terms Pay in the Pay Band, Grade Pay, Military Service Pay, NPA, 'X' Group Pay and Classification Allowance as referred to in para 3.1 above will mean respectively the pay in the Pay Band, Grade Pay, MSP, Non-practicing allowance, 'X' Group Pay and classification allowance introduced with effect from 01-01-2006 vide the following service Instructions:

- (a) For Service Officers: SAI – 2/S/2008, SNI – 2/S/2008, SAFI – 2/S/2008
- (b) For PBOR: SAI – 1/S/2008, SNI – 1/S/2008, SAFI – 1/S/2008

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THOSE WHO RETAIN THE PRE-REVISED SCALE OF PAY

3.4 Those who have elected to continue to draw pay in the pre-revised scale of pay and have retired or will be retiring/discharged/invalided out of service on or after 1.1.2006, their pension and gratuity shall be calculated under the rules in force

immediately before coming into effect of these orders. The pension and death-cum-retirement gratuity in such cases will be regulated as follows:-

- (i) The term 'Reckonable Emoluments' for this para shall mean-
- a) **Commissioned Officers:** Basic Pay, Rank Pay Stagnation increment and NPA, if any, in the pre-revised scales and will include Dearness pay and DA upto average AICPI 536 (Base year 1982 = 100), which is 24%.
 - b) **PBOR including NCs (E):** Maximum pay of the pay scale including 50% of the highest classification allowance, if any, of the rank continuously held during last ten months and group in which paid and will include Dearness Pay and DA up to average AICPI 536 (Base Year 1982 = 100) which is 24%.

(ii) Retiring Pension for officers will be calculated at 50% of average of reckonable emoluments drawn during last 10 months and service pension for PBOR at 50% of reckonable emoluments. The amount so determined will be the pension for 33 years of reckonable qualifying service including rank weightage. For lesser period of reckonable qualifying service, this amount will be proportionately reduced.

(iii) Retirement/Death gratuity shall be admissible with reference to emoluments at (i) above plus dearness allowance, under the order in force immediately before coming into effect of these orders. The maximum amount of gratuity shall not exceed Rs. 3,50,000/- in terms of Para 12 of this Ministry's letter No. 1(6)/98/D (Pen/Sers) dated 03.02.1998.

(iv) Commutation of pension shall be admissible in accordance with the orders in force before 02.09.2008.

(v) Family Pension shall be allowed in accordance with orders applicable prior to the issue of these orders and shall be calculated with reference to reckonable emoluments as defined in Para 3.1 of this Ministry's letter No. 1(6)/98/D (Pen/Sers) dated 03.02.98 and will also include Dearness Pay. To the family pension so calculated, dearness relief upto average AICPI 536 (Base year 1982 = 100) at the rate contained in Department of P&PW's O M No. 42/2/2006-P&PW(G) dated 05.04.2006 which is 24% shall be added. The amount so arrived at will be regarded as the family pension for regulating payment of dearness relief beyond average AICPI 536.

NOTES:

(1) *Where an officer immediately before his/her retirement or death while in service had been absent from duty on leave (including furlough leave) for which leave salary is/was payable or having been suspended had been re-instated without forfeiture of service, the emoluments which he/she would have drawn, had he/she not been absent from duty or not been suspended, will reckon for pensionary benefits.*

(2) *Where an Officer immediately before his/her retirement or death while in service had proceeded on leave for which leave salary is payable, after having held a higher paid acting rank, the emoluments drawn in such paid acting rank will reckon for pensionary benefits only if it is certified that he/she would have continued to hold the paid acting rank but for his/her proceeding on leave.*

(3) *Where an Officer immediately before his/her retirement or death while in service had been under suspension or absent from duty the period whereof does not*

(2) If during the last 10 months of the service, a person had been absent from duty or had been under suspension the period whereof does not count as service, the aforesaid period of absence from duty or suspension, will be disregarded in the calculation of the average emoluments and equal period before the 10 months will be included.

5. QUALIFYING SERVICE:

5.1 PENSION

5.1.1. COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

(a) The minimum period of qualifying service actually rendered and required for earning retiring pension will be 20 years. In the case of late entrants (i.e., an officer who is retired on reaching the prescribed age limit for compulsory retirement with at least 15 years commissioned service qualifying for pension but whose total service is less than 20 years) the minimum period of Qualifying Service actually rendered and required for earning retiring pension will continue to be 15 years.

(b) Serving JCOs/ORs of Army and corresponding ranks of the Navy and Air Force granted EC/SSC will be eligible for retiring pension after 12 years of qualifying service actually rendered.

5.1.2. PERSONNEL BELOW OFFICER RANK (PBOR)

(a) The minimum period of qualifying service actually rendered and required for earning service pension will continue to be 15 years (20 years in the case of NCs (E)).

5.1.3. ADDITION TO QUALIFYING SERVICE

The benefit of adding years of qualifying service (rank weightage) as provided in Para 5(b)(I) & (II) of this Ministry's letter dated 03.02.1998 for the purpose of computation of pension shall be continued in respect of those commissioned officers who retired/invalided out of service during the period 1.1.2006 to 1.9.2008. In respect of commissioned officers retired/retiring/invalided out on or after 2.9.2008, the weightage to qualifying service for the purpose of computation of pension stands withdrawn with effect from 2.9.2008.

In the case of **PBOR** discharged/invalided out from service on or after 1.1.2006, the weightage to qualifying service for purpose of computation of pension stands withdrawn with effect from 1.1.2006.

5.2 The term "Qualifying Service" (QS) for computation of all kinds of gratuity will mean:

QUALIFYING SERVICE RECKONABLE FOR		
Retirement Gratuity	Death Gratuity	Retiring/service/Invalid/ Terminal Gratuity
Actual qualifying service plus a weightage of 5 years subject to the total qualifying service including weightage not exceeding 33 years	Actual qualifying service rendered plus a weightage of 5 years subject to total qualifying service not exceeding 33 years. In case actual service is less than 5 years no weightage will be given.	Actual qualifying service rendered.

NOTES:

(1) *Qualifying Service would commence from the date of commission. In case the Short Service Commission is followed by Permanent Commission, the period during*

which an officer holds Short Service Commission on probation will reckon for the purposes of pensionary benefits.

(2) In case of TA personnel aggregate of qualifying embodied service shall count for service pension. Aggregate qualifying embodied service may be continuous or rendered in broken spells. For calculating the total embodied service, the breaks in embodied service due to disembodiment will be treated as condoned but the period of breaks itself will not be treated as qualifying service for pension. Where qualifying embodied service has been rendered in broken spells, five per cent cut will be imposed on the pension of those JCOs/OR who have completed 15 years or more of aggregate embodied service, but have not completed 20 years of aggregate embodied service.

(3) Full pre-commissioned service rendered under the Central Government whether in a civil department or in the Armed Forces, will be taken into account for working out the qualifying service for earning pensionary benefits subject to fulfillment of other conditions. This will also be counted for determining the minimum qualifying service.

(4) In calculating the length of qualifying service, fraction of a year equal to three months and above but less than 6 months will be treated as a completed one half year and reckoned as qualifying service., This will, however, not be applicable for computing minimum qualifying service for pension.

(5) All leave including study leave will count as qualifying service for pension provided that service for at least a period specified by the Government has been rendered from the date of return from the study leave last availed of. Any period of leave without pay shall not qualify unless specifically authorized by the Government.

PART-II

RETIRING / SERVICE PENSION / RETIREMENT / DEATH / SPECIAL GRATUITY / ORDINARY FAMILY PENSION

6. RETIRING/SERVICE PENSION:

6.1. OFFICERS

(a) Linkage of full pension with 33 years of Qualifying Service is dispensed with with effect from 2.9.2008. The Retiring Pension of commissioned officers retiring/invalided out on or after 2.9.2008 will be calculated at 50% of emoluments last drawn or average of reckonable emoluments drawn during last 10 months, whichever is more beneficial.

(b) Grant of retiring pension to the commissioned officers retired/invalided out during 1.1.2006 to 1.9.2008 will continue to be governed by the Rules/orders which were in force immediately before coming into effect of these orders.

6.2. PERSONNEL BELOW OFFICER RANK

In case of PBOR, linkage of full pension with 33 years of qualifying service is dispensed with from 1.1.2006. Service pension of PBOR will be calculated at 50% of emoluments last drawn or average of reckonable emoluments drawn during last 10 months, whichever is more beneficial.

7. MINIMUM PENSION

The amount of pension calculated as per Para 6.1 above will be subject to the provision that the pension in no case shall be lower than fifty percent of the sum of the minimum of the pay in the pay band plus grade pay and Military Service Pay from which

the pensioner has retired. In case of commissioned officers who have retired during 1.1.2006 and 1.9.2008, the pension will be reduced prorata where the pensioner has less than the maximum required service of 33 years for full pension and in no case it will be less than Rs. 3,500/- per month.

NOTES:

(1) *The retiring pension of an officer of the rank of Major General and equivalent, shall not be less than the pension which would have been admissible to him as a Brigadier and equivalent, as the case may be, had he not been promoted to the higher rank.*

8. GRATUITY

The maximum limit of all kinds of Gratuity i.e. Retiring / Retirement / Service / Invalid / Special / Terminal/ Death Gratuity shall be Rs. 10 lakhs.

9. COMMUTATION OF PENSION

9.1. Armed Forces Personnel shall be entitled to commute for a lump sum payment upto 50% of their pension.

9.2. The existing Table of Commutation Value for pension Annexed to AI 85/71 shall be substituted by a new table as at '**Annexure – I**' to this letter.

9.3. The revised Table of Commutation Value for Pension will be used for all commutations of pension, which become absolute on or after 02.09.2008. In the case of those pensioners, in whose case commutation of pension became absolute on or after 01.01.2006 but before 02.09.2008, the pre-revised Table of Commutation Value for commutation of pension will be used for payment of commuted value of pension based on pre-revised pay/pension. Such pensioners shall have an option to commute the amount of pension that has become additionally commutable on account of retrospective revision of pay/pension on implementation of the recommendations of the Sixth Central Pay Commission. On exercising such an option by the pensioner, the revised Table of Commutation Value for Pension will be used for the commutation of the additional amount of pension that has become commutable on account of retrospective revision of pay/pension. In all cases where the date of retirement/discharge/invalidment/commutation of pension is on or after 02.09.2008, the revised Table of Commutation Value for pension will be used for commutation of entire pension.

10. ADDITIONAL PENSION TO OLD PENSIONERS

The quantum of pension available to the old pensioners shall be increased as follows:

AGE OF PENSIONER	ADDITIONAL QUANTUM OF PENSION
From 80 years to less than 85 years	20% of basic pension
From 85 years to less than 90 years	30% of basic pension
From 90 years to less than 95 years	40% of basic pension
From 95 years to less than 100 years	50% of basic pension
100 years or more	100% of basic pension

The Pension Sanctioning Authorities should ensure that the date of birth and the age of a pensioner are invariably indicated in the Pension Payment Order to facilitate

payment of additional pension by the Pension Disbursing Authority as soon as it becomes due. The amount of additional pension will be shown distinctly in the Pension Payment Order. For example, in case where a pensioner is more than 80 years of age and his pension is Rs. 10,000 p.m. the pension will be shown as (i) Basic pension = Rs. 10,000 and (ii) Additional Pension = Rs. 2,000 p.m. The pension on his attaining the age of 85 years will be shown as (i) Basic Pension = Rs. 10,000 and (ii) Additional pension = Rs. 3,000 p.m.

11. FAMILY PENSION

11.1. For the purpose grant of family pension, the 'Family' shall be categorized as under:

CATEGORY-I

- (a) widow or widower, upto the date of death or re-marriage, whichever is earlier;
- (b) Son/daughter (including widowed daughter), upto the date of his/her marriage/re-marriage or till the date he/she starts earning or till the age of 25 years, whichever is the earlier.

CATEGORY-II

- (c) Unmarried/Widowed/Divorced daughter, not covered by Category-I above, upto the date of marriage/re-marriage or till the date she starts earning or upto the date of death, whichever is earlier.
- (d) Parents who were wholly dependent on the Armed Forces personnel when he/she was alive provided the deceased personnel had left behind neither a widow nor a child.

Family Pension to dependent parents unmarried/divorced/widowed daughter will continue till the date of death.

Family Pension to unmarried/widowed/divorced daughters in Category-II and dependent parents shall be payable only after the other eligible family members in Category -I have ceased to be eligible to receive family pension and there is no disabled child to receive the family pension. Grant of family pension to children in respective categories shall be payable in order of their date of birth and younger of them will not be eligible for family pension unless the next above him/her has become ineligible for grant of family pension in that category.

11.2. The dependency criteria for the purpose of family pension shall be the minimum family pension along with dearness relief thereon.

11.3. The childless widow of a deceased personnel shall continue to be paid family pension even after her re-marriage subject to the condition that the family pension shall cease once her independent income from all other sources becomes equal to or higher than the minimum prescribed family pension in the Central Government. The family pensioner in such cases would be required to give a declaration regarding her income from other sources to the Pension Disbursing Authority every six months.

11.4. The enhanced rate of ordinary family pension shall be payable for a period of ten years, without any upper age limit from the date following the date of death of the personnel, to the family of a personnel who dies in service. These provisions will, however, not apply in cases where the period of seven years for payment of enhanced family pension has already been completed as on 1.1.2006 and the family was in receipt of normal rate of ordinary family pension on that date. There will be no change in the period for payment of enhanced family pension to the family in the case of death of a

pensioner i.e. 7 years from the date of death or till attaining the age 67 years whichever is earlier.

11.5. ADDITIONAL FAMILY PENSION TO OLD FAMILY PENSIONERS

The quantum of family pension available to the old family pensioners shall be increased as follows:

AGE OF FAMILY PENSIONER	ADDITIONAL QUANTUM OF FAMILY PENSION
From 80 years to less than 85 years	20% of basic family pension
From 85 years to less than 90 years	30% of basic family pension
From 90 years to less than 95 years	40% of basic family pension
From 95 years to less than 100 years	50% of basic family pension
100 years or more	100% of basic family pension

The Pension Sanctioning Authorities should ensure that the date of birth and the age of a family pensioner is invariably indicated in the pension payment order to facilitate payment of additional family pension by the Pension Disbursing Authority as soon as it becomes due. The amount of additional family pension will be shown distinctly in the pension payment order. For example, in case where a family pensioner is more than 80 years of age and his/her family pension is Rs. 10,000 p.m. the pension will be shown as (i) Basic family pension = Rs. 10,000 and (ii) Additional pension = Rs. 2,000 p.m. The family pension on his/her attaining the age of 85 years will be shown as (i) Basic Family Pension = Rs. 10,000 and (ii) Additional pension = Rs. 3,000 p.m.

PART – III

GENERAL

ROUNDING OFF OF PENSIONARY AWARDS

12. The amount of various pensionary awards admissible as per this letter shall be rounded off to the next higher rupee by the Pension Sanctioning Authorities.

MINIMUM/ MAXIMUM PENSION

13. If the amount of any monthly pension viz retiring pension / service pension / invalid pension / special pension / family pension admissible under the provisions of this letter works out to less than Rs. 3500/- per month, it shall be stepped up to Rs. 3500/- per month and authorized for payment at this rate. In cases where service element of disability pension fall short of Rs. 3500/- p.m. the same shall be stepped up to Rs. 3500/- p.m. There will be a maximum ceiling on the amount of service pension/Invalid pension/Special pension and ordinary family pension upto 50% and 30% respectively of the highest pay in the Government (the highest pay in the Govt. is Rs. 90,000 since 1.1.2006).

DEARNESS RELIEF

14. Dearness Relief shall be admissible only beyond average AICPI 536 (Base Year 1982 = 100) on the revised pattern introduced vide Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and pension, Department of Pension and Pensioners' Welfare Office Memorandum No. 42/2/2008-P&PW (G) dated 12.09.2008, on various types of pensions/family pension and additional pension/family pension.

COMMUTATION OF ADDITIONAL PENSION

15. The Armed Forces personnel who had already retired / discharged from service during 1.1.2006 and 1.9.2008 and have availed of the benefit of commutation of pension not exceeding maximum permissible limit (i.e. 43% & 45% in respect of commissioned officers and PBOR respectively) within one year of retirement/discharge, the benefit of commutation of additional pension as at Para 8.3 above, will be allowed with reference to the age next birthday as on the date of fresh option without medical examination. In case of Armed Forces personnel retired/discharged during 1.1.2006 to 1.9.2008 and had not availed the commutation of pension upto maximum permissible limit within one year of retirement/discharge, the benefit of commutation of additional pension as at Para 8.3 above may be allowed with reference to age next birthday as on date of fresh option after medical examination. The pensioners who have already undergone medical examination in the latter case need not be medically examined again for this purpose.

PROCEDURE FOR SANCTION OF REVISED PENSION IN RESPECT OF THOSE WHO HAVE ALREADY RETIRED:

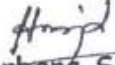
16. For revision of pensionary awards as per provisions of this letter in respect of Armed Forces personnel who have already retired/discharged/invalided out/died on or after 01.01.2006 and in whose cases pensionary benefits at pre-revised rates have already been notified, the Record Offices concerned in case of PBOR and CDA(O), Pune/Naval Pay Office Mumbai/ AFCAO, New Delhi, as the case may be in respect of commissioned officers, will initiate and forward revised LPC-cum-data sheet as prescribed by PCDA(Pensions) Allahabad to their respective Pension Sanctioning Authorities (PSAs) for issue of corrigendum PPOs notifying the revised pensionary awards. Further implementation instructions to all concerned will be issued by PCDA(Pensions) Allahabad immediately on receipt of these orders.

17. Orders regarding grant of disability pension / liberalized disability pension / war injury pension, admissible with effect from 1.1.2006 will be issued separately.

18. Pension Regulations of the three services will be amended in due course.

19. This issues with the concurrence of the Finance Division of this Ministry vide their UO No. 1930/DFA (Pens) dated 24.10.2008.

20. Hindi version will follow.


 [Harbans Singh]
 Director (Pension/Policy)

1. President's Secretariat
2. Vice President's Secretariat
3. Prime Minister's Office
4. Rajya Sabha Secretariat
5. Lok Sabha Secretariat
6. Cabinet Secretariat
7. The Controller General of Defence Accounts
8. The Principal Controller of Defence Accounts (Pensions), Allahabad
9. The Principal Controller of Defence Accounts (Navy), Mumbai

10. The Controller of Defence Accounts (Air Force), New Delhi
11. The Controller of Defence Accounts (Pension Disbursement), Meerut Cantt
12. The Controller of Defence Accounts, Chennai
13. The Controller of Defence Accounts (Officer), Pune
14. The Director of Audit, Defence Services, New Delhi
15. The Controller General of Accounts, New Delhi
16. Integrated Headquarters, Ministry of Defence (Army)
17. Integrated Headquarters, Ministry of Defence (Navy)
18. Integrated Headquarters, Ministry of Defence (Air Force)
19. TA Directorate
20. Director General of Re-Settlement
21. Department of Pension & Pensioners' Welfare
22. Department of Expenditure (E V Section)
23. Parliament Library
24. National Library

Internal Distribution

1. PS to RM/RRM/RURM
2. SO to Defence Secretary/PS to Secretary (ESW)/PS to Secretary(DP)/SA
RM
3. PS to FA(DS)/PS to Spl. Secretary(N)/PS to Addl. Secretary(M)
4. All Joint Secretaries/Directors/Deputy Secretaries
5. All Additional FAs/DFAs
6. D(Pen/Appeal)/D(Pen/Legal)/D(Pen/Grev)/D(Civ)/D(GS-VI)/D(Res)/D(Estt.)
7. Director of Public Relations
8. Editor – in – Charge
9. D(Hindi-VI) – For Hindi version.

COMMUTATION VALUE FOR A PENSION OF Re. 1 PER ANNUM

Age next birthday	Commutation value expressed as number of year's purchase	Age next birthday	Commutation value expressed as number of year's purchase	Age next birthday	Commutation value expressed as number of year's purchase
20	9.188	41	9.075	62	8.093
21	9.187	42	9.059	63	7.982
22	9.186	43	9.040	64	7.862
23	9.185	44	9.019	65	7.731
24	9.184	45	8.996	66	7.591
25	9.183	46	8.971	67	7.431
26	9.182	47	8.943	68	7.262
27	9.180	48	8.913	69	7.083
28	9.178	49	8.881	70	6.897
29	9.176	50	8.846	71	6.703
30	9.173	51	8.808	72	6.502
31	9.169	52	8.768	73	6.296
32	9.164	53	8.724	74	6.085
33	9.159	54	8.678	75	5.872
34	9.152	55	8.627	76	5.657
35	9.145	56	8.572	77	5.443
36	9.136	57	8.512	78	5.229
37	9.126	58	8.446	79	5.018
38	9.116	59	8.371	80	4.812
39	9.103	60	8.287	81	4.611
40	9.090	61	8.194		

[Basis: LIC (94-96) Ultimate Tables and 8.00% interest]

CHAPTER - 10**MISCELLANEOUS CONCESSIONS****Concessions to Gallantry/Non-Gallantry Award Winners**

1. The States/UTs have extended from time to time the benefit of cash awards, annuity and monetary grant in lieu of land to the winners of Gallantry and non-Gallantry awards. The rates of cash award/ annuity/monetary grant award winners are given in **Appendix 'F'**. Each state has set of pre-conditions for grant of these benefits.

2. **Procedure for applying for Cash Award etc.** The following documents are required to be submitted by the winners of Gallantry/Non-Gallantry Award winners through Service HQs (DDG Welfare, Army HQ, DESA, NHQ and DPS, Air HQ) to Directorate, Department of Sainik Welfare of the concerned State/UT:-

3. Application in triplicate containing the following information is required to be submitted:-

- (a) Rank, Name, Number, Branch/Trade of the applicant.
- (b) Unit where serving.
- (c) Permanent Home Address.
- (d) Address given at the time of joining service.
- (e) Nature of award.
- (f) Date of award.
- (g) Authority for award (Notification No. of the Gazette of India).
- (h) Copy of citation.

4. **Monetary Allowance attached to various Gallantry Awards** The rates are as under (Authority: GOI, Ministry of Defence letter Nos 7(32)/2007/D(AG) dated 14 May 2008 and 7(42)/2006/D(AG) dated 14 May 2008) :-

<u>Medal</u>	<u>Rates (per month)</u>
Param Vir Chakra	Rs. 3000/-
Ashok Chakra	Rs. 2800/-
Maha Vir Chakra	Rs. 2400/-
Kirti Chakra	Rs. 2100/-
Vir Chakra	Rs. 1700/-
Shaurya Chakra	Rs. 1500/-
Sena/Nao Sena/Vayu Sena Medal(Gallantry)	Rs. 500/-
Distinguish Service Order	Rs. 2000/-
Indian Order of Merit	Rs. 2000/-
Indian Distinguished Service Medal	Rs. 2000/-
Distinguished Service Cross	Rs. 1400/-
Military Cross	Rs. 1400/-
Distinguished Flying Cross	Rs. 1400/-
Military Medal	Rs. 1400/-
Distinguished Flying Medal	Rs. 1400/-

Note: Each Bar to the decoration will carry the same amount of monetary allowance admissible to the original award.

5. **Purchase of Car by Personnel Below Officer Rank (Serving and Retired)**

Consequent to improved the socio-economic conditions and purchasing power, the COSC has accorded permission to all PBOR (Serving and retired) of the three services having minimum of 15 years colour service and having been released honorably are entitled to purchase a four wheeler up to 1300 CC capacity through the CSD with effect from 01 Jan 2009.

Authy: - (Dte Gen Canteen Services, QMG's Branch, IHQ of MoD (Army), letter No 96410/Q/DDGCS dated 23 Oct 2008 at **Appendix 'G'**)

CHAPTER - 11**WELFARE SCHEMES/CONCESSIONS FROM SERVICE HQs
TO SERVICE PERSONNEL/ESM, WIDOWS AND DEPENDENTS****ARMY HEADQUARTERS****1. Benefits to Ex-Servicemen (Superannuated /Boarded Out)**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Entitled</u>	<u>Processed by</u>
(a) Service Pension	As per rules	CDA (P), Allahabad
(b) Commutation of Pension	50% of Basic Pension	CDA (P), Allahabad
(c) Retirement Gratuity	Length of service	CDA (P), Allahabad
(d) Final Settlement of Accounts		PAO/CDA (O).
(e) AFPP/DSOP Fund	As per contribution	PAO/CDA (O)
(f) Leave Encashment	As applicable	PAO/CDA (O)
(g) Army Group Insurance Maturity	As per contribution	AGI Dte
(h) Extended Insurance upto age of 75 years		AGI Dte
(j) Medical care under Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS) for life to soldier, Spouse, dependent parents and un-employed children upto the age of 25 years.		Stn HQ

2. **Benefits: Disabled Soldiers Invalided/Boarded Out of Service.** In addition to benefits mentioned at Para 1 above, following benefits are applicable for disabled soldiers invalided/boarded out of service:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Entitled</u>	<u>Processed by</u>
(a). <u>Ex-Gratia</u>		
(i) <u>National Defence Fund for OP Vijay (Kargil) only</u>		
(aa) More than 75% disability	-Rs 6.00 lacs	
(ab) More than 50% upto 75% disability	-Rs 4.50 lacs	AG's Br (R&W Sec)
(ac) Less or upto 50% disability	-Rs 3.00 lacs	

(Authy: Army HQ letter No B/46981/NDF/AG/CW-7 dtd 03 Sep 99)

(ii) Disabled soldiers (BC) of all operations wef 01 May 99 "Excluding OP VIJAY (K)" invalided/boarded out/ prematurely released from service in low med category

(Authy: Army HQ letter No B/46897/AG/ACWF(K) dtd 27 Oct 99)

- (b) Service Pension with Depending on Disability Element percentage of disability CDA (P) Allahabad
- (c) Army Group Insurance (AGI) Depends upon disability percentage but not less than 20 percent. AGI Dte
- (d) AGI Maturity As per contribution AGI Dte
- (e) **Education Scholarship** :
- (i) Complete exemption from Tuition Fee (full amount) and other fees (Capitation Fee and Caution Money not included) levied by the Educational Institutions concerned including charges levied for the School Bus maintained by the School or actual fares paid for Railway Pass for students or Bus Fare certified by the Head of Institute.
- (ii) Grants to meet Hostel Charges in full or those studying in Boarding Schools and Colleges.
- (iii) **Cost of Books and Stationery** : Rs. 1000/- per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.
- (iv) **Cost of Uniform where this is compulsory** : Rs. 1700/- at the maximum during 1st year and Rs. 700/- for the subsequent years per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.
- (v) **Clothing** : Rs. 500/- for the first year and Rs. 300/- for the subsequent years per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.

Authy: Govt of India, Min of Def letter No 1(30)2008/D(Pay/Services dated 13 Aug 2008.

3. **Benefits NOKs : Battle Casualties (Fatal).** In addition to benefits as enumerated above following benefits are applicable to NOKs of Battle Casualties (fatal): -

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Entitled</u>		<u>Processed by</u>
	<u>Officers</u>	<u>PBOR</u>	
(a) <u>Ex-Gratia (Central)</u>			
(i) 15 Aug 47 to 19 Aug 93	Nil	Nil	} CDA(P) Allahbad
(ii) 20 Aug 93 to 30 Apr 95	Rs 1.00 lac	Rs 1.00 Lac	
(iii) 01 May 95 to 31 Jul 97	Rs 2.00 lacs	Rs 2.00 lacs	
(iv) 01 Aug 97 to onwards	Rs 7.50 lacs	Rs 7.50 lacs	
(All Operations other than OP VIJAY(Kargil)	(Death due to Enemy/ANE action) Rs 5.00 lacs	(Death attributed to Mil Service) Rs 5.00 lacs	} --do--
(v) 01 May 99 – 31 Oct 99 (OP VIJAY (Kargil) only)	Rs 10.00 lacs	Rs 10.00 lacs	

(Authy: Govt of India letter No 20(1)/98/D(Pay-Services) dtd 15 Oct 1999)

(vi) National Defence Fund (OP VIJAY (Kargil) only)	Rs 5.00 lacs (Dwelling Unit) Rs 2.00 lacs (Parent Assistance) Rs 2.00 lacs (Children Education Assistance)	} AG's Br (R & W) sec
--	---	--------------------------

(Authy: Army HQ SOP letter No B/46981/NDF/AG/CW-7 dtd 03 Sep 1999)

- (b) Death Gratuity Length of service CDA (P), Allahabad
- (c) Liberalised Family Pension Last pay drawn CDA (P), Allahabad
- (d) Army Group Insurance Rs 10.00 lacs for Offrs AGI Dte (AGI)
Rs 5.00 lacs for PBOR
(From 01 Sep 03)
- (e) AWWA Rs 5000/- Central AWWA
Association (Married
soldiers only)
- (f) Army Offrs Benevolent Rs 50,000/- AG's Br (CW-8)
(Officers Only)
- (g) Educational Concessions As stated in Para 2 (e) above.
- (h) Army Central Welfare Fund Rs 30,000/- AG's Br (R&W Sec)
- (Authy – Army HQ letter No B/45401/AG/R&W dtd 29 Mar 2001)**

(j) **Other Concessions:** -

- (i) Govt married accommodation for 2 years at Govt rates which is extendable to 3 years in exceptional cases (**Auth – Govt of India, Ministry of Defence letter No 13(40)/97/D (Q&C) dated 16 Aug 99**).
- (ii) Reservation of seats in professional institutes.
- (iii) **Housing** 3% reservation by AWHO.

4. **Benefits NOK : Physical Casualties**

(a) **Terminal Benefits When Death is Attributable to Military Service.**

In addition the benefits as applicable to the Ex-Servicemen on normal discharge from service shown at Para 3 above, the following benefits for 'Physical Casualties' when death is attributable to Military Service are provided, are as under:-

- (i) Ex –gratia of Rs 5.00 lac by Central Govt only in event of death in field areas (**Auth : Govt of India, Ministry of Defence letter No 20(I)/98/D(Pay/Services) dtd 22 Sep 1998**).
- (ii) Death cum retirement gratuity based on length of service.
- (iii) Special family pension (60% of last pay drawn by the deceased).
- (iv) Ex-gratia grant of Rs 30,000/- to NOK of deceased soldiers from ACWF
(**Auth – Army HQ letter No B/45401/AG/R&W dtd 29 Mar 2001**).
- (v) Govt married accommodation for 2 years which is extendable to 3 years in exceptional cases.

(b) **Terminal Benefits when Death is Not Attributable to Military Service.** Benefits provided to Physical Casualties when death is not attributable to Military Service are as under :-

- (i) Benefits as mentioned at Para 3 (a) to (d), (f),(g) and Para 6(a) (ii), (iv) to (ix).
- (ii) Ordinary family pension as per rules.

Eligibility of Soldiers/NOK of Soldiers Boarded Out due to Injury Sustained between 15 Aug 1947 to 30 Apr 1999 for Grant Out of Army Central Welfare Fund (ACWF)

5. Soldiers who were boarded out of service due to injury sustained during various military operations between 15 Aug 1947 to 30 Apr 1999 are eligible for one time grant of Rs. 1 lakh each from the Army Central Welfare Fund. In case the soldier is not alive, the grant will be paid to the nominated NOK of the deceased disabled soldier. The grant will not be payable to other legal heirs/family members.

Payment of One Time Grant Out of ACWF to Disabled Soldiers Invalided/Boarded Out of Service in Low Medical Category without Completing their Terms of Engagement due to Injuries Sustained in Military Operations w.e.f. 01 May 1999

6. The disabled soldiers (Battle Casualties) who were either boarded/invalided out of service in low medical category without completing their terms of engagement due to injuries sustained in various military operations wef 01 May 1999 (**other than OP VIJAY KARGIL**) will be eligible for a one time grant of Rs. 1 lakh out of ACWF. Those soldiers boarded/invalided out who have already received a grant of ACWF based on their disability percentage will receive a grant equal to the difference between Rs. One lakh and the grant already paid to them.

7. The disabled soldiers (Battle Casualties) who sustained injuries in various Military Operations after 01 May 1999 and are retained in service will continue to get a grant out of ACWF based on their disability percentage, as per the existing policy.

Ex-Gratia Compensation to the Soldiers Invalided Out of Service due to Battle Injury in Op Vijay (Kargil)

8. Ex-Gratia amount for the soldiers, who are invalided/boarded out of service due to battle injury without completing terms and condition of service and not on own request, will be paid following ex-gratia amount based on percentage of disability :-

	<u>Percentage of Disability</u>	<u>Amount of Ex-Gratia</u>
(a)	50% or less	Rs. 3 lakhs
(b)	75% or less out but more than 50%	Rs. 4.5 Lakhs
(c)	More than 75%	Rs. 6 Lakhs

Payment of One Time Grant Out of ACWF to NOK of All Personnel who Die in Harness after 01 Apr 2001

9. NOK of all personnel who die in harness after 01 Apr 2001 will be paid a one time grant of Rs.30000/- from ACWF.

Army Welfare Corpuses

10. Under mentioned Corpuses have been opened by industrial houses to provide financial assistance to war widows, disabled boarded out soldiers and their dependents. Various corpuses which provide financial assistance such as education scholarship, mobility equipment, self employment, daughter's marriage and medical treatment are:-

- (a) Express Publication (Madurai) Limited.
- (b) Hindustan Unilever Limited.
- (c) Confederation of Indian Industries.
- (d) National Dairy Development Board.
- (e) New Delhi Television Limited.
- (f) Gem & Jewellery National Relief Foundation.
- (g) Rotary Club of Delhi South Suburban.
- (h) India Development And Relief Fund.
- (j) Mahindra & Mahindra Limited.
- (k) Pepsico.
- (l) The Times of India.
- (m) Radico Army Welfare Corpus
- (n) Shri SK Bali Memorial Corpus.
- (o) FICCI Shradhanjali Jawan Trust.
- (p) Tata Group.
- (r) Bangal Masonic Inter Services Charitable Trust.
- (s) JTPL Welfare Trust.
- (t) SUDBHAVANA Trust (Lt Gen Sushil Kumar).
- (u) Late Air Cmde MK Akut, BE, AVSM & Mrs Asha M Akut Educaton Scholarship.

11. **Various Schemes – Corpuses.** Details of various schemes for which financial assistance is available are as under: -

Ser No	Scheme	Applicable to	Documents (attested copies only)
(a)	Education Scholarship	Children of Soldiers who died in harness from Class-I onwards	Mark sheet of last class passed, Certificate from Principal where currently studying. Receipt of tuition fees deposited in original
(b)	Mobility Eqpt	soldiers disabled in Service	Quotations & Medical Documents
(c)	Self Employment/Agro based Ventures	War Widows & Boarded out War Disabled soldiers	Loan Documents, Project Report, Undertaking Certificate for utilisation of fund within one year.
(d)	Daughter's Marriage	Widows, Boarded out Disabled Soldiers and Ex-Servicemen	Date/Place of Marriage, Certificate by Gram Panchayat, Wedding Card & Family Particulars

12. **Details of Corpus Fund Utilisation (Ex-Servicemen).**

Details	BC/PC (In Rupees)	Others (In Rupees)	Remarks
MOB EQPT			
MoD Auto Scooter	40,000/-	40,000/-	
Wheel Chair	40,000/-	40,000/-	
Auto Tri-Cycle	40,000/-	40,000/-	
MISC			
Self Training	20,000/-	-	Only BC
Self Employment	25,000/-	-	Only BC
Penury	20,000/-	20,000/-	
Marriage	20,000/-	20,000/-	
Agro Based Ventures	25,000/-	-	Only BC

13. **Education**

Sl. No	Details	PC (Rupees) per annum	Servicemen (Rupees) per annum	Remarks
1.	Class I to XII	4000/-	1200/- (IX to XII)	SAO 2/S/2003
2.	Graduation	10,000/-	1800/-	
3.	Post Graduation	15,000/-	5000/-	
4.	Professional Courses	Tuition fee + 5000/- (Max 25,000/-)	10000/-	Times of India Army Welfare Corpus & TATA Defence Welfare Corpus

14. ESM/Pensioners are presently not authorised treatment in MH as a right, they are only entitled i.e. subject to availability of bed space, doctors and medicines. By joining the ECHS scheme, they become authorised category. The only difference is that his/her initial out patient handling/treatment will be by the ECHS polyclinic rather than the staff surgeon at MH. In case the ESM requires further reference/treatment, it can be provided to him in the nearest MH or can be referred to an empanelled civil hospital of the patient's choice. ECHS treatment philosophy is out patient treatment by polyclinics and in-patient treatment by MH (subject to availability) and from empanelled hospital in the station.

Award of Educational Scholarship to children of Armed Forces personnel of Nepal serving in the Armed Forces of India and killed/declared missing/permanently disabled in action – studying in various educational institutes in Nepal

15. Educational concession which were previously admissible to the children of Armed Forces personnel Killed/Missing/Permanently Disabled in 1962, 1965, 1971 Wars, OP PAWAN, OP MEGHDOOT only, have now been extended to the children of the Armed Forces Personnel who were Killed/Missing/Permanently Disabled during all post MEGHDOOT operations including Counter Insurgency Operations in both India and abroad, studying in Govt/Govt aided Schools/Educational Institutes, Colleges recognised by the Central/State Govts and the same will also now be applicable to the children of above category of the personnel of Nepal serving in the

Armed Forces of India Children studying in various Educational Institutes in Nepal, which are recognised by the Govt of Nepal will be deemed as recognised by the Govt of India.

(Authority: Govt of India Letter No. 9(1)/703/Edn Concession/D (Res) dated 06 Aug 2003 and Govt of India letter No.B/44601/Nepal/Edn Concession/D (Res) dtd 26 Feb 2004)

Exemption from paying Toll Tax

16. Members of regular Defence Forces, whether on or off duty are exempted from paying toll tax. A complaint in this regard was filed before Punjab Human Rights Commission at Chandigarh that under Indian Tolls (Army and Air Force) Act, 1901, serving Defence personnel cannot be charged toll tax whether he is on duty or not. The complaint was referred to Ministry of Law & Justice, which indicated that Indian Toll (Army and Air Force) Act, 1901 is a special Act which overrides general Acts such as National Highways Acts, 1956 and all Govt as well as private vehicles of the Officers, Soldiers and Airman of regular Defence Forces are exempted from paying toll tax irrespective of whether they are on duty or not.

(Authority: Ministry of Road Transport & Highway letter No. NH-12037/278/2003/PB/NIH-1 dated 12 Nov 2003)

17. **Addresses and telephone numbers of various Welfare Agencies.** Contact information of various Welfare Agencies is given as under.

Deputy Director General (Welfare)

279A, South Block, Army HQ, DHQ PO
New Delhi – 110011
Telephone : 2301-8112 Tele Fax : 2379-2382

Rehabilitation & Welfare Section

153 Kashmir House, Rajaji Marg, Army HQ DHQ PO
New Delhi – 110011
Director : 23794985 Telephone 2301-8338 Fax : 2379-4377
E-mail : randwsection@sify.com

Director MP5

87, Second Floor, Wing VII, West Block 3
RK Puram, New Delhi – 110066
Telephone : 2337-5475, 2619-5662 Fax : 2610-6329

Army Group Insurance

AGI Bhawan, Rao Tula Ram Marg, New Delhi – 110057
Col Coord: 2614-2369, Director Claims: 2614-5709
Exchange: 2614-2749, 2615-1031
Assistant Director Claims : 2614-2897, Fax: 2614-8471

CDA (P) Allahabad

Telephone: (0532)-2622618, 2622698, 2622699
Fax (0532)-2621549

Quarter Master General's Branch

(Retention of government accommodation)
438, 'B' Wing, Sena Bhawan, Army HQ, DHQ PO
New Delhi – 110011 (Telephone: **2337-5237, 2337-5238**)

Army Officers Benevolent Fund

279A, South Block, Army HQ, DHQ PO, New Delhi
Tele Fax: 2379-2382

Army Wives Welfare Association

210, South Block, Army HQ, DHQ PO, New Delhi – 110 001
Telephone: 2301-8183 Fax: 2301-8183

Army Welfare Education Society

153 Kashmir House, Rajaji Marg
New Delhi – 110011
Director: 2301-8702 Tele Fax: 2301-8363, 2337-2938
E-mail: cw9@rediffmail.com

Army Placement Agency

West Block III, RK Puram, New Delhi
Telephone: 26186075, 26100241

SAINIK ARAMGHAR AT RLY STN:

There are 17 Sainik Aramghars open to all ranks of the three Services, GREFFers, Ex-Servicemen and TA personnel. The Details of stations where presently Aramghars exist are as below:-

S.N.	Station	Officers		JCOs		OR		Whom to Contact (Fmn) and Tele No
		Single (Rs.15/- per day)	Family (Rs.20 per day)	Single (Rs.10/- per day)	Family (Rs.12/- per day)	Single (Rs.2/- per day)	Family (Rs.5/- per day)	
(a)	Delhi Junction	26 + 02 VIP	08	21	14	146	30	HQ 21 MC Gp- 23963265(O), 23977308(O)
(b)	New Delhi	20	-	20	-	80	10	HQ 21 MC Gp- 23611418(O)
(c)	Howrah	06 + 01 VIP	03	09	03	150	05	Embarkation HQ Kolkata- 6607398 (Civil)
(d)	Colaba, Mumbai	Can accommodate 100 transients in 70 furnished rooms						HQ Mumbai Sub Area- 2620674(Civil)
(e)	Jaipur	06	-	04	-	20	-	HQ Southern Command 388294(Civil)
(f)	Dhupguri	02	02	08	08	12	12	HQ 20 Moutain Division-52066 (Civil)
(g)	Mariani	02	-	04	-	20	-	HQ 41 Sub Area 42378 (Civil)
(h)	New Alipurdaur	02	-	10	-	-	04	122 MC/MF Det-
(j)	Ambala	-	-	-	-	40	-	HQ 55 MC Area-4-20003- 6985

(k)	Bhatinda	02	-	02	-	15	-	HQ 51 Sub Area-42002(Civil)
(l)	Jalandhar Cantt	-	-	05	-	15	-	HQ 168 MC/MF Det-6274 (Army)
(m)	Allahabad	-	-	06	02	16	04	56 MC Area-296306(Civil)
(n)	Bareilly	-	-	-	-	10	-	C/O 883 AT Bn-406900(Civil)
(o)	Kathgodam	02	-	04	-	28	02	127 MC/MF Det-223 (Army)
(p)	Ranikhet	-	-	10	02	30	08	HQ Central Command-296306 (Civil)
(q)	Kalika Mandir Gangolihat	02	-	01	-	02	-	HQ Central Command-296306 (Civil)
(r)	Jammu	04	04	04	02	25	15	HQ 71 Sub Area-6801(Army)

CONCESSIONS BY ARMY WIVES WELFARE ASSOCIATION

18. Army Wives Welfare Association (AWWA) extends the following concessions:-

- (a) **Ex-Gratia Grant** – A one time grant of Rs.5000/- (Rupees five thousand) is being given as ex-gratia grant to the NOK of a deceased soldiers by AWWA who die in harness. This is given to fulfill the immediate monetary requirement upto some extent till NOK's other entitlements are settled.
- (b) **Educational Scholarship** – This scholarship is given upto two children of those Army personnel who die while in service. The child must be between 10 to 20 years of age and not in receipt of scholarship from other sources except meritorious scholarship. The following uniform rates have been laid for all ranks:
- (i) College Students - Rs.200/- per month
 - (ii) Students studying in class IX, X, XI, XII - Rs.100/- per month
 - (iii) Students between classes V to VIII - Rs.50/- per month
- (c) **Financial Assistance/Scholarship for Handicapped Children** – This assistance from AWWA is admissible to the handicapped children of serving JCO's and OR's who are not in receipt of any monetary help from any other source for treatment/education of their wards. The rates of assistance/scholarships vary depending upon the merits of each case from Rs.100/- to a maximum of Rs.200/- per month for two years. After two years the case can be reviewed on receipt of a fresh application.

NAVAL HEADQUARTERS

General

1. Under the umbrella of Directorate of Naval Education various programs are offered to Naval widows and wives/dependents of Serving and Retd Naval personnel. The details of the programmes are given in succeeding paragraphs.
2. **IGNOU Navy Education Project (INEP)** IGNOU has offered following courses under INEP :-

Ser	Course Name	Duration (years)		Eligibility for Admission	Admission Schedule
		Min	Max		
(a)	Master of Business Administration	2 ½	8	(i) Graduate in any discipline with 50% marks of General category and 45% marks for reserved category; OR Bachelor's degree with 3 years of supervisory/managerial/ professional experience or Professional Qualification in Accountancy/ Cost and Works Accountancy/ Company secretaryship etc or Master Degree in any subject. (ii) Clearance of OPENMAT conducted by IGNOU. (iii) Non-Graduates (10+2 Equivalent) with six years of Managerial/ Supervisory/ Professional experience are eligible for taking admission into Diploma in Management only after clearing the entrance test.	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr
(b)	Bachelor Degree Programme	3	6	10+2 or its equivalent or BPP from IGNOU	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr
(c)	Bachelor of Commerce	3	6	10+2 or its equivalent or BPP from IGNOU	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr

(d)	Bachelor of Science	3	6	10+2 with science subject or its equivalent qualification	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr
(e)	Bachelor of Library & Information Science	1	4	(i) Second class Bachelor's Degree with 50% marks Or, (ii) Bachelor's degree with Diploma in Library Science OR (i) Bachelor's degree with two years of working experience in Library & Information centre OR Bachelor's degree in a Professional area such as Engineering, Pharmacy, Law etc.	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr
(f)	Bachelor Preparatory Programme	6 months	2	No formal qualification	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr
(g)	Post Graduation Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication	1	4	Bachelor's degree with two years of experience in a media/ communication organisation	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr
(h)	Bachelor of Computer Application	3	6	10+2 or its equivalent with maths as a direct subject. However student who have not pursued Mathematics as a direct subject at 10 + 2 are required to register and pass MTE – 03 course concurrently.	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr
(j)	Certificate in Information Technology	6 months	2	. Passed 10 th or its equivalent	(a) For Jan Sessions : 1 st Jun-31 st Oct (b) For Jul sessions : 1 st Dec-30 th Apr

Note: - For more details please contact the following:-

- (a) Regional Centre-71, Directorate of Naval Education
Integrated Head Quarters (Navy), Ministry of Defence
West Block 5, IInd Floor, IInd Wing, RK Puram, New Delhi- 110 066
Ph: 011- 26194686
- (b) Regional Centre- 72, IGNOU Navy Recog. Reg. Centre
Head Quarters, Western Naval Command
Sahid Bhagat Singh Marg, Mumbai- 400 023
Ph: 022-22752245
- (c) Regional Centre- 73, IGNOU Navy Recog. Reg. Centre
Head Quarters, Eastern Naval Command
Visakhapatnam (AP)- 530 014
Ph: 0891-2812669
- (d) Regional Centre- 74, IGNOU Navy Recog. Reg. Centre
Head Quarters, Southern Naval Command
Kochi (Kerela)- 682 004
Ph: 0484-2872153
- (e) Liaison Cell at Karwar
HQ FO (K),C/o Navy Office, Naval Base
Karwar, Karnataka- 581 308
Ph: 08382-231087, 232028
- (f) Liaison Cell at Goa
Head Quarters, Goa Naval Area
Vasco-da-Gama, Goa- 403 802
Ph: 0832-2582228

3. Bachelor of Education (B Ed) At Amity University, NOIDA Amity University, Noida has offered five seats for AY 2010-11 in Bachelor of Education (B. Ed) course. Amity University has offered 50% concession to the Naval widows and 25% concession to the Naval wives/ dependents. The Admission takes place from Jun – Jul. The filled application to reach by end Apr every year to Directorate of Naval Education, Integrated Head Quarters (Navy), Ministry of Defence, West Block 5, IInd Floor, IInd Wing, RK Puram, New Delhi- 110 066. The eligibility criteria for admission are as follows:-

- (a) 50% mark in Graduation.
- (b) Appearance in Entrance Test.

4. **Professional Courses for Ward of Naval Widows at Jaypee Institution .**

Jaypee Group has reserved the following seats for AY 2010-11 for the admission of wards of Naval widows only based on intense merit.

Ser	Course	No. of Seats and Names of Institutions
(a)	BE	Three - One each in Jaypee Universities at NOIDA(UP), Waknaghat/ Solan (HP) and Guna (MP).
(b)	MBA	Two - Jaypee Business School, NOIDA (UP).
(c)	Polytechnics	Two - One Seat in each trade in each polytechnic at Samirpur (HP) and Rewa (MP).

The filled application to reach by end Apr every year to Directorate of Naval Education, Integrated Head Quarters (Navy), Ministry of Defence, West Block 5, IInd Floor, IInd Wing, RK Puram, New Delhi- 110 066.

5. **B.ED and Professional Courses at St. Soldier Education Society (Regd), Jalandhar**

(a) **B. Ed Course.** St. Soldier Education Society (Regd) at Jalandhar has reserved few seats in B. Ed course conducted at their Institutions, for admission it is mandatory for the candidates to appear and pass Entrance test on merit conducted jointly by Punjab, Punjabi and Guru Nanak Dev Universities. The course fee will be charged as per the rate fixed by these Universities.

(b) **Professional Courses.** In addition of the above, the Society has also offered 25% fee concession to the Naval wives, widows and wards with priority admission in MBA, MCA, BBA, BCA, Hotel Management, Pharmacy, B. Sc. (Fashion Technology), B. Sc. (Media Entertainment and Film Technology) and B. Sc. (Medical Lab. Technology), M. Sc. (Computer Science) and PJDCA courses conducted at their Institutions. Admission to various courses will be held in month of Jun- Jul every year. The filled application to reach by end Apr every year to Directorate of Naval Education, Integrated Head Quarters (Navy), Ministry of Defence, West Block 5, IInd Floor, IInd Wing, RK Puram, New Delhi- 110 066.

(c) More detail can be obtained from www.stsoldierinstitutions.com.

6. Vocational Courses at Delhi. The following vocational courses have been facilitated through collaborative arrangement with the reputed vocational institutions mentioned against their names at Delhi for AY 2010-11 :-

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Institute</u>	<u>Diploma/ Certificate</u>	<u>Eligibility/ Duration</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a)	Nursery Teacher Training	Polytechnic for Women, A-3, Ring Rd, South Extn Part-1, New Delhi	Diploma in early Childhood Education	10+2 /one Year	(a) Courses commence in the month of July.
(b)	Computer Course	-do-	Diploma in Computer Application	10+2/one Year	
(c)	Travel Tourism and Ticketing	-do-	(i) Certificate in Tourism & Ticketing	10+2/one Year	(b) Fee concession of Rs. 6,500 on Rs. 31,000 and assured admission offered.
			(ii) Diploma in Tourism & Ticketing	Graduation/ one Year	
(d)	Fashion Design	JD Institute of Fashion Technology, JD-3, Lal Haveli, Hauz Khas Village, New Delhi	Fashion Designing and fashion Designing with CAD	10+2/one Year	(a) Courses commence in the month of July. (b) Fee concession of 25% on Rs. 61,600+10.3% ST
(e)	Graphic and Web Design	Arena Animation, (Aptech Ltd), F-35A, South Extension -1 New Delhi	Certificate in Multimedia-Graphics	10+2/ Eight Months	(a) Courses commence every month. (b) Course fee Rs. 56,000 + Rs. 2,100 (as Regd. Fee)
(f)	Beauty Culture and Hair Dressing	VLCC Institute of Beauty Health & Make-up, A-3, Lajpat Nagar Part -II, New Delhi	(i) Diploma in Beauty Culture (Skin)	10+2/ Four Months	(a) Courses commence every month. (b) Fee concession is 25% on Rs. 38,000+
			(ii) Diploma in Hair Dressing	10+2/ Four Months	

			72		
			(iii) Diploma in Cosmetology	10+2/ Five Months	10.3% ST for courses at ser. (i) & (ii) and Fee concession is 25% on Rs. 50,000+ 10.3% ST for course at ser

Note: - For more details contact Joint Director Naval Education, Integrated Head Quarters Ministry of Defence (Navy), West Block V, RK Puram, 110066. Tele: 011-26194686/26185299 and at IN website www.IRFC-nausena.nic.in/index.php.

Indian Naval Benevolent Association

7. Scholarship for Post 10+2 Education

Merit scholarships are admissible for graduation courses to children of all naval pensioners. Besides these scholarships for recognised Vocational Courses of 50 weeks or more duration are also given to sailors' children only. The rates of scholarship per annum are Rs.6,000/- for day Scholars and Rs.10,000/- for Boarders. Eligibility details are given as under:-

	Officers' Children		Sailors' Children	
	Science Stream	Humanities Stream	Science Stream	Humanities Stream
Graduation				
Marks in 10+2 Board	80%	75%	65%	60%
Post Graduation				
Marks in Graduation	65%	60%	65%	60%
Vocational Courses				
Marks 10+2 Board	-	-	65%	60%
Renewal	60%	60%	60%	60%

8. Specimen application form for scholarships is placed at annexure-1 and is also available with local Naval Authorities, NCC Units, Zila Sainik Boards and Secretary, Indian Naval Benevolent Association. Typed/neatly handwritten applications are to reach Naval Headquarters by 01 Nov.

II. Scholarships for Handicapped Children of Retired Naval Personnel

Scholarships for handicapped children are admissible for first two school going children between ages of 3 to 25 years. The rates are as follows :-

Day Scholar Rs.200/- p.m. & Boarder Rs.400/- p.m.

III. Lump Sum Grant on Death of Naval Pensioner

The lump sum grant-in-aid to Next-of-Kin on death of a pensioner after retirement is as follows:-

Officers: - Rs. 20,000/-

Sailors: - Rs.10,000/-

IV. Travel/Incidental Expenses

Naval pensioners required to be transferred from one service hospital to another out station service hospital for medical treatment have to incur substantial expenditure. To alleviate this financial hardship a grant of Rs.500/- as travel/incidental expenses is given on recommendation of concerned service hospital.

V. Rehabilitation Grant

All sailors on invalidment from service due to TB/Paraplegia/Leprosy etc. are given a rehabilitation grant of Rs.7,500/-

VI. Assistance for Self Employment

Financial assistance upto Rs.20,000/- is given to ex-sailors in indigent circumstances for starting self help economic venture like KIOSKS besides supply of sewing machines etc. to widows.

VII. Grant for Marriage of Daughter

Next-of-Kin of Naval Personnel who die in harness and as pensioner are given grant as under per child upto maximum of two daughters:-

Officers' Children Rs.25,000/-

&

Sailors' Children Rs.12,500/-

(Not to be detached)

Annexure-I**Application for Scholarship from INBA for the Academic Year**

1. Category Serving/Pensioner/Deceased
2. Award Renewal/Fresh
3. Name of the Child _____
4. Name of Father, Rank & No. _____
5. Ship/Establishment _____
6. Station (for demand draft) _____
7. Boarder or Day Scholar _____
8. Details of Course of Study of last qualifying examination:-
 - (a) Name of the Course _____
 - (b) Year of Examination _____
 - (c) Total Marks _____
 - (d) Marks obtained _____
 - (e) %age of marks scored _____

9. Details of previous scholarships received from INBA, if any-

S.No.	Course of Study	Year	Amount Rs.
(i)	_____	_____	_____
(ii)	_____	_____	_____
(iii)	_____	_____	_____
(iv)	_____	_____	_____

- | | <u>Amount Received</u> | <u>Whether from</u> |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Is the child in receipt of any other financial assistance/ scholarship/fellowship from Government or Private, if yes, indicate | _____ | _____ |
| 11. Present Course of Study (attach Bonafide Studentship Certificate) | _____ | _____ |
| 12. Whether Graduation/Post Graduation/Vocational Diploma Course | _____ | _____ |
| 13. Duration of the Course | _____ | _____ |
| 14. Course Commenced From | _____ | _____ |
| 15. Name of the College/institute | _____ | _____ |
| 16. University to which affiliated | _____ | _____ |

17. Is the course recognised, if yes attach a copy of recognition _____
18. In case of a pensioner/re-employed or died whilst in service or after retirement, furnish the following:-
- (i) Date of retirement/death _____
- (ii) In case of deceased name of Guardian _____
- (iii) Full Postal address of Father/Guardian _____
- (iv) Nearest Syndicate Bank branch for demand draft _____

19. Furnish particulars of all children in order of seniority:-

S.No. Name of the Child Date of birth duly supported by document

- (i) _____
- (ii) _____
- (iii) _____
- (iv) _____

20. Bank details

- (a) Name of the Bank _____
- (b) Place _____
- (c) MICR Code of the Bank _____
- (d) Savings Bank Account No _____
- (e) IFS code of the Bank _____

Certified that the particulars given in the application are correct and any false statement made by me will disqualify my ward for award of scholarship from INBA besides appropriate disciplinary action.

(Signature of Parent/guardian)

Place: _____
Date: _____

CHECK LIST FOR DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED

1. Attested copy of marks sheet of 10+2	YES/NO
2. Attested copy of Marks sheet of last qualifying examination	YES/NO
3. Boarder Certificate	YES/NO/NA
4. Bonafide Studentship Certificate	YES/NO
5. Attested copy of P.P.O. (for pensioner)	YES/NO
6. Pre-Receipt-cum-Declaration	YES/NO
7. Minimum Entry Qualification Certificate	YES/NO
8. Recognition certificate of course (diploma course)	YES/NO
9. Copy of Kindred Roll/Dependent certificate	YES/NO
10. Any other document	YES/NO

PART – III

(To be completed by Ship/Establishment/ ZSB)

Certified that the particulars of family and other statement in part I of the application form by the parent/guardian of the child are correct.

(Signature of the CO/XO//DSS & AB/HOD of PSU
with Name and Designation)

Note : for renewal in case of pensioners, above requirement is optional.

Place : _____

Date : _____

INSTRUCTIONS

1. All columns of the application form are to be completed in all respects.
2. If the marks are expressed in grades, their equivalent in % duly certified by the principal must be furnished.
3. Since the scholarships from INBA is restricted to FIRST two children only therefore particulars of all children should be indicated in appropriate column.
4. Applications are to be submitted to the Secretary INBA so as to reach Naval Headquarters latest by 01 Nov every year. Applications received after the due date will not be accepted.

DECLARATION-CUM-PRE-RECEIPT

1. Received from the Secretary, Indian Naval Benevolent Association, Naval Headquarters, New Delhi, a sum of Rs. _____
 (Rupees _____
 _____ only) being the amount of scholarship awarded to
 my child from INBA for the academic year _____ as detailed below:-

Name of the Child	Course of Study	Institution
_____	_____	_____

2. I do solemnly declare that my above child is not in receipt of any scholarship for the course of study mentioned above from other source(s).

3. I certify that the above information is correct and nothing has been concealed there from.

4. The scholarship of the child has not been claimed by my wife/husband for the academic year _____.

5. I undertake to refund the amount of scholarship to IN Benevolent Association, Naval Headquarters, New Delhi
 , if my above child is found getting any other scholarship or granted other scholarship for the aforesaid course of study at a subsequent date.

 (to be signed over one rupee revenue stamp)

Name _____

Rank _____ No. _____

Ship/establishment _____

Station _____

Date _____

COUNTERSIGNED

(CO/XO/HOD/HOD OF PSU/SECY DSSAB)

OFFICE STAMP

Place : _____

Date : _____

**REQUEST FROM EX-NAVAL PERSONNEL FOR
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM INBA**

Sir,

1. I, submit for the consideration of the Indian Naval Benevolent Association, a request for financial assistance in the form of a grant in order to meet an emergent requirement which I am presently not in a position to meet from my own resources.

2. Details of my financial status and nature of my requirement are submitted in Parts I and II of the application form.

Place : _____

Yours faithfully

Date _____

Signature

Application form for Grant from INBA

(FOR USE BY EX-NAVAL PERSONNEL/THEIR DEPENDENTS)

1. PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT (if dependent)

- (a) Name of the Applicant _____
- (b) Age _____
- (c) Relationship with deceased _____
- (d) Address _____
- (e) Quantum of Assistance _____
- (f) Nature of Requirement _____

2. DETAILS OF EX-SERVICEMEN

- (a) Name _____
- (b) Rank _____
- (c) P.No _____
- (d) Date of Commission/Enrolment _____
- (e) Date of Retirement/Discharge _____
- (f) Date and cause of Disability/Death _____
- (g) Is Disability/Death attributable or aggravated to Service _____
Yes/No
- (a) Physical Condition of the Applicant _____

3. DETAILS OF FAMILY/DEPENDENTS

Sl. No.	Name	Age	SEX	Relationship	Profession & Individual Income	School/College and Class Studying

PART – II**PRESENT FINANCIAL STATE OF APPLICANT****4. MONTHLY INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES**

- (a) Quantum of Service/Family Pension including Relief pm : _____
- (b) Income from Business/Commercial Activity, if any _____
- (c) Income from rented Property House/Farm etc. : _____
- (d) If currently employed:-

NAME & ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	CAPACITY IN WHICH EMPLOYED	TOTAL EMOLUMENTS INCLUDING ALLOWANCES

5. Bank Details :

- (i) Name of the Bank _____
- (ii) Place _____
- (iii) MICR Code of the Bank _____
- (iv) Saving Bank A/C No _____

6. Previous Grants received from INBA

	Year	Amount of Grant	Purpose
(a)	_____	_____	_____
(b)	_____	_____	_____
(c)	_____	_____	_____
(d)	_____	_____	_____

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the answers I have given to the above questions are true and my application is in every way a genuine and bonafide one.

Place : _____

Date : _____

Signature of Applicant

CAUTION

1. Any wrong declaration or concealment of facts may adversely affect consideration of application and may debar you from any further assistance/financial help. In your own interest please fill details correctly.

CHECK LIST:

Kindly enclose certified true copy of the following certificate/documents as applicable.

- (i) Pension Pay Order
- (ii) Discharge Certificate
- (iii) Medical Bills (in original if not claimed from Kendriya Sainik Board) for specialized medical treatment facilities for which are not available in service hospitals and a copy of referral of service hospital.
- (iv) Death Certificate of Pensioner
- (v) Wedding card as proof of marriage of children of deceased pensioner.
- (vi) Bonafide Studentship Certificate for assistance for handicapped children.

**TO BE SIGNED OVER ONE
RUPEE REVENUE STAMP**

“PRE – RECEIPT”

Received from the Secretary, Indian Naval Benevolent Association, Integrated Headquarters of Ministry of Defence (Navy), New Delhi a sum of Rs _____ (Rupees) _____
Being financial assistance/grant-in-aid.

Signature _____
Name _____
Rank _____
No _____

Place : _____

Date : _____

Banker's Address

Name of the Bank _____

Address _____

MICR Code of the Bank _____

SB A/c No _____

IFS Code of the Bank _____

II

**Counter signed by Gazetted Officer/
Secretary, Zila Sainik Board**

Office Rubber Stamp

Place : _____

Signature _____

Name in full _____

Date _____

Designation _____

VETERAN SAILORS' FORUM

1. The Veteran Sailors' Forum (VSF) is an association of retired naval sailors and was established on 10 Apr 08.

2. **Membership**. All ex-sailors can become lifetime members of VSF by filling up membership form and paying one time subscription as follows: -

(a) Hon LTs/Hon SLTs/MCPOs/CPOs - Rs 300/-

(b) Petty Officers & below - Rs 200/-

(c) Widows are offered honorary membership free of cost. They will, however, have to fill up the VSF membership form.

3. The subscription can be forwarded in cash/ bank draft/at par Cheque in favour of "**VSF Fund**" payable at New Delhi/Visakhapatnam/Mumbai/Kochi, as the case may be.

4. **Membership Form**. The membership forms for VSF can be downloaded from www.irfc-nausena.nic.in (**VSF page**) or can be collected from VSF office at 4th floor, Chankya Bhawan, Chankyapuri, New Delhi 110021. A copy of VSF Membership form is also placed at annexure I. The address of all charter is placed at annexure II.

5. **Jurisdiction of VSF Charters as per Geographic Location.**

<u>Charters</u>	<u>States/UTs</u>
Delhi (20+03)	Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, J & K, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttaranchal, Uttar Pradesh, NCR(Delhi), Andaman & Nic, Chandigarh. All Ex-sailors based abroad.
Mumbai (40+02)	Goa, Gujarat, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Dadra & N Haveli, Daman & Diu.
Vizag (03+01)	Andhra Pradesh, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Puducherry.
Kochi (01+01)	Kerala, Lakshadweep.

Paste your recent
Photo in civil
dress

VETERAN SAILORS' FORUM (VSF)**MEMBERSHIP FORM**

I hereby request that I may please be made member* of the Veteran Sailors' Forum (VSF). As a member I will abide by the Rules & regulations of the VSF. My particulars are as follows:-

(a) Name (BLOCK letters).....Widow of (if applicable)

(b) Ex-Rank..... Branch DOB

(c) Service no..... LastUnit

(d) Date of Retirement..... PPO No* dated

(e) Total Service.....Marital Status

(f) Zila Sainik Board Regn no..... Registered at.....

(g) Reason for discharge from Navy*.....(Enclose copy of 'Service particulars' from your Discharge Book)

(h) **Address for Correspondence:**

H.No.....Street /P.O.

Village/Colony.....District.....

State.....PIN Code

(i) **Permanent Address:**

H.No.....Street/P.O.....

Village/Colony.....District.....

State.....PIN Code

Phone no (Land line).....Mobile No

(k) E- Mail ID.....

(l) NOK's

Name.....Relationship.....

(m) **Particulars of Children**

Name	Date of Birth	Relationship	Occupation
------	---------------	--------------	------------

1.

2.

3.

* If Children are studying, please specify Class/Course

(n) **Details of Present Job**

(j) Present Employer

Designation.....

(k) (ii) Job Location Web site of Employer

Paste here Spouse Photo (if applicable)	Paste here Photo of Child 1	Paste here Photo of Child 2	Paste here Photo of Child 3
Name	1	Name	Name

2. I hereby enclose cash/DD/At par cheque/local cheque no..... dated..... of..... Bank..... Branch for an amount of Rs(Rupees).

DD/Cheque should be in Favour of – **VSF Fund Payable at New Delhi.**

3. I certify that I have not been jailed/imprisoned or debarred or expelled from Indian Navy or any organisation.

4. I certify that I have read rules & regulations of VSF and I agree to abide by the same.

5. The above information is true to best of my knowledge. I understand that making of false statement/hiding of information will lead to cancellation of my membership from VSF and will be liable for legal action against me.

Date:

Signature.....

Place:.....

Name.....

***Note:** 1. Widow is given an honorary membership of VSF. There is no membership fee for Widow.

2. Please enclose self attested copies of PPO and of 'Service Particulars' from your Discharge Book.

3. **Life Time Membership fee as follows:-**

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| (a) Hon LTs/Hon SLTs/MCPOs/CPOs | - Rs 300/- |
| (b) Petty Officers & below | - Rs 200/- |
| (c) Widows | - NIL |

SUGGESTION BY MEMBERS(if any):

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**Signature of the Approving Authority**

JDESA (VSF)

Membership No.....Honorary Membership/ Life Time Membership (Tick as appropriate)

Receipt No.....Dated.....

Address for Correspondence:-**JDESA (VSF)****Room No. 401****Veteran Sailors' Forum****4th Floor, Chanakaya Bhawan****Chanakaya Puri, New Delhi 110021**

VSF CHARTERS ADDRESS

<p><u>Delhi Charter</u> Joint Director (VSF) Directorate of Ex - Servicemen's Affairs Room No. 401, Fourth Floor Chanakya Bhawan, Chanakya Puri New Delhi 110021 Phone:011- 24102305, Fax: 011- 26880943 E mail. vsfdelhi@yahoo.com</p>	<p><u>Mumbai Charter</u> The Officer-in-charge, Sagar VSF Secretary 30, Wood House Road Colaba, Mumbai - 400021 Phone: 022- 22025629, Fax: 022-2202 4791 E-mail vsf.mumbai@ymail.com</p>
<p><u>Visakhapatnam Charter</u> The flag Officer Commanding-in-chief (SSO Welfare/VSF Secretary) Eastern Naval Command, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh – 530014 Phone: 0891-2812284, 2515834, Fax: 0891-2515834 E-mail: vsfvisakhapatnam@yahoo.in</p>	<p><u>Kochi Charter</u> The Flag Officer Commanding-in-Chief (SSO (Welfare/ VSF Secretary) HQ, Southern Naval Command Kochi, Kerala - 682 004 Phone: 0484-2872150 Fax: 0484-2872201 E-mail: vsfkochi@gmail.com</p>
<p><u>Goa Regional Charter</u> The Secretary Veteran Sailors' Forum Regional Charter Anandika, INS Gomantak Vasco-da-Gama Goa- 403 802 Tele No 0832-2582762 Fax 0832-2513643 E-mail id vsfgoa_gomantak@yahoo.com</p>	<p><u>Kolkata Regional Charter</u> The Secretary VSF Kolkata Charter INS Netaji Subhash C/O Navy Office Hastings Kolkata – 700 022 Tele No 033-22420430 extn 407/418 E-mail id vsfkolkata@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Chennai Regional Charter</u> The Secretary VSF Chennai Charter INS Adyar C/O Navy Office Port Complex, Rajaji Salai Chennai – 600 009 Tele No 033-25395031 extn 311 E-mail id vsfchennai2009@yahoo.com</p>	<p><u>Chilka Regional Charter</u> The Secretary VSF Odissa Charter INS Chilka PO Chilka Distt Khurda, Orissa – 752 037 Tele No 06756-237285 Fax 06756-227033 E-mail id vsfodissa@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Dehradun Regional Charter</u> Veteran Sailors Forum, Dehradun Charter Chariman, Veteran Sailors' Froum National Hydrographic Office 107-A, Rajpur Road P.O. Box No 75, Dehradun – 248 001 E-mail id – vsfdehradun@yahoo.com Tele No 0135-2747365,Fax 0135-2748373</p>	<p><u>Porbander Regional Charter</u> Veteran Sailors Forum, Porbander Charter Navy Office Dwarka II Naval Base Post Box No 66 Porbander – 360 575 E-mail id concenpdr_navy@nic.in Tele No 0286-2241831</p>
<p><u>Karwar Regional Charter</u> Veteran Sailors Forum, Karwar Charter Kadamba Vanam Adm/Accommodation Office, C/o Navy Office, Naval Base, Karwar – 581 308 Distt Uttar Kannda, Karnataka E-mail id vsfkarwar@yahoo.in Tele No 08382-235088/235089</p>	<p><u>Jabalpur Regional Charter</u> Veteran Sailors Forum, Jabalpur Charter The Principal Inspector of Naval Armament Naval Armament Inspectorate,Ordinance Factory, Khamaria,Jabalpur – 482 005 E-mail id vsfjabalpur@yahoo.com Tele No – 0761 2430186,Fax No – 07612337381</p>

NAVY FOUNDATION

“The Navy Foundation” is a society of retired naval officers. Chief of Naval Staff is the President and Principle Director Ex-servicemen Affairs is the Secretary. The office of the Society located at 6th floor, Chankya Bhawan, Chankyapuri New Delhi-21. At present ‘Navy Foundation’ has 13 charters at Delhi, Mumbai, Chennai, Pune, Coimbatore, Orissa, Vizag, Kolkata, Kerala, Goa, Chandigarh, Hyderabad & Bangalore.

ELIGIBILITY

(a) Any person, who has served in the Royal Indian Navy, the Indian Navy and the Naval Reserves as a Commissioned Officer is of sound mind and has not been convicted by a court of law in a criminal case, shall be eligible to become a member of the Foundation.

(b) Serving Naval Officers whilst holding appointments of chief of the Naval Staff, Director of Non-Public Funds, and Judge Advocate General shall be the ex-officio members of the foundation with full voting rights.

CATEGORIES OF MEMBERS

Ordinary members Any person who is eligible to become member under rule above, may become an ordinary member for life on payment by him of the subscription as may be specified in these rules and regulations from time to time.

Honorary members The Governing Council may at its discretion invite eminent persons interested in maritime affairs to become honorary members of the Foundation. Widows of naval officers may also be invited to be the honorary members of the foundation. Honorary membership unless specified for a period will be for life. No subscription shall be payable for such membership.

SUBSCRIPTION

Ordinary members shall pay once only at the time of admission a subscription of Rs 2000/-.

INDIAN NAVAL PLACEMENT AGENCY

1. Indian Naval Placement Agency (INPA) was established on 28 Feb 06 and has been providing employment assistance to retired /widows/next of kin/ retiring naval personnel.

Placement Nodes

2. Command Placement Cells being local nodes help INPA facilitate registration of retiring / retired naval candidates in addition to linking up the local employers with INPA. The Command Placement Cells are located at following places : -

<u>S No</u>	<u>Placement Cell</u>	<u>Tele No</u>
(a)	Indian Naval Placement Cell (East) HQENC INCS Complex, Naval Base Visakhapatnam – 530 014	0891-2752771
(b)	Indian Naval Placement Cell (South) HQSNC Naval Base, Kochi – 682 004	0484-2662435
(c)	Bureau Placement Cell Cheetah Camp Mankhurd, Mumbai – 400 088	022-25075416 25075450

Registration Procedure

3. Registration at INPA is undertaken online by filling up two forms for the Temporary Registration. On receipt of documents with the DD (as applicable), authentication is carried out for Permanent Registration at INPA, New Delhi. On completion of the authentication, the candidate again gets a confirmation email from INPA. The procedure for Temporary Registration is as under: -

- (a) Type URL www.inpa.net.in
- (b) Click 'Candidate' tab on top to login
- (c) Candidate login page appears
- (d) Click 'New User to register'
- (e) Fill up details to create login, User ID and Password
- (f) After submitting, a Temporary ID is generated and sent on the candidate's email.

(g) DO NOT CLOSE THE BROWSER. WAIT FOR SECOND FORM

(h) Fill up the second registration form

(j) Click 'Submit'

(k) Thank you page appears. Candidate may then upload resume in word, pdf or rtf format.

(l) Also get your scanned copy of passport size photograph uploaded (Link available on 'My candidate's Page' under 'Manage Photograph').

An email sent to candidate with details of Temporary Registration No. alongwith user id and password can be checked and following documents be forwarded to INPA for Permanent Registration:

(i) One copy of Resume (with pp size photographs in colour civil dress)

(ii) Copy of PPO / Discharge Book (For Retired Personnel) or NOC for retiring personnel.

(iii) Demand Draft as per category.

On receipt of above documents, authentication is done by INPA and the candidate is permanently registered. An email is then sent by the portal intimating Permanent Registration No. to the candidate.

4. **Registration Charges:** All retired and retiring officers and sailors are eligible to register on the website. The widows of naval personnel and their dependents are eligible to register on the website free of charge. The families of naval personnel have also been made eligible to register on the website and seek employment assistance through Naval Placement Agency. The registration charges are as follows: -

(a) Yearly Subscription

(i) Officers & their dependents - Rs 150/-

(ii) Sailors & their dependents - Rs 100/-

(b) Registration for widows and their dependents is free

Demand Draft / At Par Cheque (Cash for local persons at Delhi) for the payment of registration charges is to be prepared in favour of - "INDIAN NAVAL PLACEMENT AGENCY" payable at NEW DELHI.

Validity of Registration The validity of registration on the INPA website is limited to one year only from the date of registration. The candidates profile is de-activated thereafter. An email is sent to the candidate intimating him/her to forward their annual subscription to INPA for re-activation of their profile. **For widows and their dependents, there is no limitation of validity** however they only need to inform INPA for keeping their profile activated every year. Their profile would be re-activated only on receipt of intimation.

5. **INPA Contact Details**

Address:

Indian Naval Placement Agency
6th Floor, Chanakya Bhawan
Chanakyapuri, New Delhi - 110021

Telefax: 011-24121687 Email - inpacareers@yahoo.com

AIR HEADQUARTERS

1. **TATA Defence Welfare Corpus Scheme.** TATA Defence Welfare Corpus Scheme was created under the aegis of Army Central Welfare Fund to provide grant for higher education to widows and children of service personnel killed in operations and wives and children of service personnel disabled in operations and all armed conflicts. The maximum tenure of grants is five years in each case and is as follows:-

HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Higher education grant (ii) Medicine (iii) Computer Science (iv) Management Studies (v) Legal Studies (vi) Vocational studies 	}	Tuition Fee + Rs. 5,000/- for books subject to a maximum of Rs.40,000/-
--	---	---

UPTO POST GRADUATION

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Class I to XII (ii) Graduation (iii) Post Graduation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rs. 5,000/- Rs. 8,000/- + Rs.2,000/- for books Rs.10,000/- + Rs.5,000/- for books
--	---

AFA MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) BE (IT) & BE (Computer) (ii) MBA/MCA (iii) BHM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st - Rs. 25,000/- 2nd - Rs. 15,000/- 1st - Rs. 20,000/- 2nd - Rs. 10,000/- 1st - Rs. 12,000/- 2nd - Rs. 8,000/-
--	---

2. **Mobility equipment.** Financial assistance for purchase of mobility equipment to disabled soldiers such as motorized scooter, wheel chair or Artificial Limb is up to Rs.50,000/-. The applications for grant is required to be made on prescribed proforma to Dte of PS, through Zila Sainik Boards. The details of the scheme, if required can be had from Dte of PS at Air Headquarters.

3. **Post Retirement Insurance Cover (2005)**

CATEGORY	ONE TIME RISK CONTRIBUTION (RS)	INSURANCE COVER (RS)
OFFICER	37,000	5,00,000
AIRMEN	18,750	2,50,000
NCs(E)	7,000	1,00,000

Eligibility All officers, Airmen and NCs (E) retiring/proceeding on release including those discharged on medical grounds w.e.f. 31 Mar 05 with serving/retiring pension will be eligible for the membership of scheme.

Note: Full cover is for 15 years from the date of retirement and 50% of full cover upto the age of 72 years, whichever is earlier.

4. **Retired personnel Investment Scheme**

- (a) Retired personnel and NoK of deceased AF personnel are eligible to become member of this scheme.
- (b) Schemes : cumulative & non cumulative
- (c) Deposits : Initially for 3 years
 - Renewal for 1/2/3 years (optional)
 - Min Rs.30,000 – Maximum upto retirement
 - Benefits in multiples of Rs.10,000
- (d) Rate of interest is declared every year based on earning of the society
 For current year the rate of interest on Cumulative Scheme is 9.5% and for non-cumulative 9.5%
- (e) Tax is deducted at source as prescribed by Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) unless form 15H is submitted.
- (f) Premature withdrawal permissible for any unforeseen commitments.
- (g) Loans against FD is permissible upto the extent of 75% of deposit amount, the rate of interest will be charged 1% higher the rate declared on Non-Cumulative Scheme. Present rate of interest is 10.2% pa.

5. **House Building Loan** Personnel retiring with less then 10 years of left over service can opt to repay during their service period plus 10 years after retirement. They are required to deposit the outstanding loan amount plus 10% extra as on date of retirement in Retirement Personnel Investment Scheme (RPIS) of Air Force Group Insurance Society and remit the loan EMI directly to AFGIS.

6. **Financial Assistance to World War II Veterans/Widows** IAFBA extends financial assistance to World War II veterans, widows who are aged and living in penury. Under this scheme, monthly grant subject to a maximum of Rs. 2,000/- pm is paid till life.

7. **Dwelling Units and Housing Subsidy for Widows** The aim of the scheme is to alleviate the sufferings of the widows of serving personnel who die in accident. w.e.f. 01 Oct 2008 the housing subsidy has been enhanced to Rs. 3 lakhs and Rs. 2 lakhs is admissible to the bereaved wife of the officer and Airmen/NCs (E) for acquiring dwelling unit from AFNHB/AWHO/Civil Housing Scheme/Private builders and self construction. The subsidy is funded by AFGIS/IAFBA/AFWWA(C) and CWF in ratio of 60:20:10:10 respectively. The application should be addressed to Secretary, AFGIS, Subroto Park, New Delhi – 110010.

CONCESSIONS BY AIR FORCE WIVES WELFARE ASSOCIATION (AFWWA)

8. The details of the schemes run by AFWWA are enumerated as under:

- (a) **Ex-Gratia Payment for Widow's Rehabilitation** Ex-gratia payments as death grant of Rs. 6,000 are paid to the member on demise of her husband. In the case of death while in service the grant is paid to the member in grief by the last unit or nearest unit (where widow is residing). The amount is reimbursed by AFWWA(C) for the member whose husbands die after retirement, this grant is paid by AFWWA(C) on receipt of an application from the widow.

(b) **AFWWA Pension.** An amount of Rs.1,000/- p.m. for six months is paid as AFWWA Pension to the widow who is a member of AFWWA and whose husband dies while in service. The last unit pays the amount of Rs. 6,000/- in one lump sum, which is reimbursed by AFFWA(C) subsequently.

(c) **Wedding Grant.** An amount of Rs. 7,000/- is given as a grant for marriage of one child of a widow who is a member of the AFWWA on receipt of application by AFWWA(C) alongwith the Wedding Card and a certificate from the Registrar of Marriage/Village Panchayat. In case if it is not feasible to get the certificate from the Registrar/Panchayat, an Air Force Officer may authenticate the application.

(d) **Rehabilitation of Widows of NCs (E).** Widows of those NCs (E) who die while in service and intend to resettle themselves by tailoring/stitching etc. are eligible for an award of sewing machine. An application for the grant of sewing machine is to be made to the President AFWWA (L) of the last unit. An amount not exceeding Rs. 5,000/- is reimbursed by AFWWA(C) to the unit. The eligibility conditions for sanction of sewing machine will be as follows:

(i) An AFWWA member who is the wife of an NC (E) who dies while in service after 01 Jan 91.

(ii) The lady should give an undertaking that she is not in receipt of sewing machine of grant for sewing machine from any other welfare organization.

(e) **Medical Assistance.** AFWWA members whose husband is boarded out on medical grounds not attributable to service is given a one time grant of Rs. 10,000/- to be paid by the last unit of her husband. The amount is reimbursed to AFWWA (L) by AFWWA(C) as well as concerned AFFWA (R) by sharing the expenditure equally.

(f) **Dwelling unit of Widows.** Housing subsidy of Rs. 3 lakhs for widow of Airmen is provided from Non-public Funds for acquiring the Dwelling Unit constructed by AFNHB/AWHO/Civil Housing Schemes/Private builders and self construction. Subsidised dwelling unit cannot be sold for 10 years. AFWWA pays 10% of subsidy. The application should be addressed to Secretary, AFGIS, Subroto Park New Delhi – 110010.

Eligibility

(i) **General.** Rules of eligibility framed by State Govts, Housing Board, Development Authorities Improvement Trusts or similar bodies entrusted with the work of development of land for housing or for construction of houses in a station by whatever description these may be known, would be over-riding.

(ii) **Eligibility.** The following shall be eligible to register for an AFNHB scheme in the order of priority and sub-priority as given below:-

Priority-I

(aa) Widows of Air Force and Naval personnel who die in action.

(ab) Widows of Air Force and Naval personnel who die in harness.

Priority-II

(aa) Serving and re-employed officers, airmen and sailors of Air Force and Navy who have no prior allotment in any AFNHB schemes.

(ab) Serving Short Service Commissioned Officers of Air Force and Navy, who have no prior allotment in any AFNHB.

Priority-III

(aa) Widows of retired Air Force and Naval personnel who are in receipt of family pension.

(ab) Retired Air Force and Naval Officers, Airmen & Sailors who are in receipt of pension.

Priority-IV

(aa) Serving Air Force & Naval personnel and their widows who are allottees of an AFNHB scheme.

(ab) Retired Air Force & Naval personnel and their widow in receipt of pension/family pension who are allottees in AFNHB scheme.

(ac) AFNHB staff who have completed 10 years of continues service in AFNHB and who have not been allotted by DU in any AFNHB scheme; restricted to one DU in their entire service career.

(g) **Placement Services** A placement website (afwwaservices.co.in) has been launched to assist the members for availing jobs.

(h) **Educational Scholarship** Financial assistance by way of scholarship is granted to one child of a widow for a period of six years or till the completion of studies, whichever is earlier. The mother of the child should be a life member of AFWWA. The application on prescribed form duly recommended by the School/College authorities is to be submitted to AFWWA(C) for the award of scholarship. The rates of the scholarships are as follows:

(i)	School going day scholars	Rs.150/- p.m.
(ii)	School going boarders	Rs. 250/- p.m.
(iii)	College going day scholars & Boarders	Rs. 250/- p.m.
(iv)	College going borders for Medical & Engg Course	Rs. 450/- p.m.

(j) **Scholarship for Professional/Technical Courses**. Sixty children of serving Officers, Airmen and NCs (E) who are not in receipt of any other scholarship, are given financial assistance of Rs.5,000/- (one time only) by AFWWA for engineering & Medical courses. The eligibility conditions and the main criteria for grant of the scholarship are:

- (i) Mother of the child should be an AFWWA member.
- (ii) The child should have secured 80% and above marks in the qualifying exam i.e. 12th and has taken admission in Medical/Engg courses.
- (iii) Perference will be given to girl child.

- (iv) Financial status of the family will be taken into consideration. Application on prescribed form is to be submitted to AFWWA(C) through AFFWWA (R) latest by 30 November every year. Twelve scholarships are reserved for children to Air Force Officer.

(k) **Educational Scholarship for children of NCs(E)** Every year 60 children of serving NCs(E) are given scholarships @ Rs. 150 p.m. per child. The eligibility conditions for award of the scholarship are as follows:-

- (i) Mother of the child should be an AFWWA member.
- (ii) The child should be studying in a class above 5th std & upto 12th std only.
- (iii) The child should be studying in recognized school or an Air Force School.
- (iv) Only one child per family is eligible
- (v) The student should not be in receipt of any other scholarship/freeship from any other Welfare Organization/Institution.

The application on prescribed form is to be submitted to AFFWWA (C) through AFWW (R) latest by 30 September every year.

(l) **AFWWA Silver Jubilee Scholarship** The scholarship @ Rs.150/- p.m. for two yeas i.e. for class 11th & 12th are given to the children of AFWWA members who score 85% marks & above based on the CBSE result of Class 10th Std. However, continuation of scholarship will depend upon the progress made by child, if the child scores more than 75% marks in 11th std.

(m) **Scholarship for Vocational Training** This scholarship in lump sum of Rs.4,800/-, as one time grant, is awarded to the widow/children of deceased Air Force personnel undergoing Vocational Training in a Recognized Institute (Diploma/Certificate course of not less than six months). The widow should be an AFWWA member. The application should be forwarded to AFWWA (Central) through AFWWA (R)s alongwith proof of admission in the institute. The expenditure will be borne equally by respective AFWWA (R) and JAFWWA(C).

(n) **Canberra Scholarship** The scholarships are awarded to two students studying in Class-XI & XII and are restricted to the children of Airmen serving in 106 SRS. The scholarship amount is Rs.3000/- per student p.a. which is given once a year. OC 106 SRS assists in the selection of children and forwards the names to AFWWA(C) in the month of August every year.

(o) **Late Air Chief Marshal PC Lal Memorial Scholarship**. The scholarship @ Rs.1000/- (lump sum) as one time grant is awarded to one Disabled student, ward of serving AF personnel. The application is to be submitted to AFWWA (R) latest by 30th September every year. The eligibility conditions are as follows:

- (i) Mother of the child should be an AFWWA member.
- (ii) The student should have passed 12th Std and obtained admission for graduation in a recognised college.
- (iii) Medical certificate of handicapped child from competent authorities.

(iv) The application is to be submitted to AFWWA(C) through AFWWA (R) latest by 30th September every year.

(p) **Late Flt Lt MS Sarin Memorial Scholarship**. Two scholarships @ Rs.1200/- p.a. are awarded to two handicapped children (one boy and one girl) of airmen who are studying in Special Wing of AFGJI, Delhi. The period of scholarship is one year. The scholarship is awarded during Annual General Body Meeting of the Association on the recommendation received from AFGJI. The names selected by AFGJI should reach AFWWA(C) by 30th September every year.

(q) **Late Wg Cdr AS Puranik Memorial Scholarship**. This scholarship is awarded @ Rs.2500/- to a student of standard IXth onwards till completion of studies. The ward should be a child of serving Airman/NC(E). The application is to be submitted to AFWWA(C) through AFWWA(R) latest by 31st August.

(r) **Late Mrs Amarjeet Kaur Memorial Scholarship** A scholarship has been instituted in memory of Late Mrs Amarjeet Kaur. An amount of Rs. 8,500/- as one time grant will be given to two special children of the Umeed Vocational Centre (Special Wing, AFGJI). Administrator of Umeed will recommend names of deserving students latest by 31 August to AFWWA(C).

(s) **Scholarship for Sportsmen/Artists** A scholarship has been instituted for outstanding sportsman and artist at Central Level for the children of serving Air Force personnel who excelled at National Level and get 1st, 2nd and 3rd position. The rates and eligibility criteria for the scholarship are as follows:

(i) Rates.

1st – Rs. 10,000/-

2nd – Rs. 5,000/-

3rd – Rs. 3,000/-

(ii) Criteria.

(aa) The mother of the child should be a Life Member of AFWWA.

(ab) The child should be excelled at National Level.

(ac) The duration of scholarship is one year only.

The application is to be submitted to AFWWA(C) through AFWWA (R) latest by 31 August every year.

9. **Contact for Assistance** For further details and assistance Hony Jt Secy at any AFWWA Regional/Local may be contacted. Hony Jt Secy AFWWA (Central) may be approached at the following address if considered necessary.

Hony Jt Secretary, AFWWA(C)
Santushti Shopping Complex
New Wellington Camp, Opp Ashok/Samrat Hotel
Race Course, AF Station New Delhi – 110 003
Tele: 011-26878099
Fax: 011-24104681
E-mail: afwwa@bol.net.in

CHAPTER -12**CONCESSIONS AND BENEFITS EXTENDED BY
STATE GOVTS/UTs TO RETIRED AND
SERVING DEFENCE PERSONNEL****ANDHRA PRADESH****General**

1. 2 percent reservations in Group 'II' and 'IV' posts.
2. 5 percent reservation in fresh water pond culture, Fresh water fish seek production and brackish water pond culture.
3. For Self-employment assistance to the Ex-Servicemen and Widows of Ex-Servicemen under Prime Minister's Generation Scheme (PMEGP).
4. Cash grant for winners of gallantry Awards Appendix 'F'
5. Free legal assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their dependents where the Govt is not a party. Request for legal assistance can be made to the concerned Distt. or Taluk Legal Aid Committee as the case may be {Auth G.O.Ms No 1900 dtd 17 Dec 1971 of Home (Courts. A) Deptt}.
6. District Collectors are competent to sanction old age/widow's pension in deserving cases, including Ex-Servicemen @ Rs.150/- p.m.
7. War Jagir allowance by State @ Rs.150/- p.a. for one child and Rs.50/- p.a. for every additional child w.e.f. 19 Mar 94.
8. Ex-gratia grants to all ranks who are seriously disabled and are invalided out of service - Rs.5,000/-(Auth G.O.Ms. No 25 dtd 17 Jan 1986 of GA (Poll.B) Deptt).
9. Spot assistance to Ex-Servicemen and Widows who are in distress Rs. 200/-
10. Funeral expenses Rs. 5,000/- in case of death of an Ex-Serviceman. In case of death of widow Rs. 3,500/- and dependent child Rs. 2,500/-.
11. Marriage grant of Rs. 4,000/- to daughters of Ex-Servicemen and Widows of Ex-Servicemen upto two daughters. Marriage grant for inter-caste marriage is Rs.10,000/- and widows re-marriage Rs.20,000/-.
12. Monthly maintenance grant Rs.400/-p.m. upto five years being sanctioned as relief towards maintenance to incapacitated Ex-Servicemen/Widows.
13. Maintenance grant of Rs.900/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI.
14. Enhanced Financial Assistance @ Rs 500/-pm to Non pensioner II World War veterans, Rs 400/-for widows of World War Veterans II wef 1-12-2006.

15. Ex-Servicemen suffering from T.B. are treated at par with NGOs of the State for admission to Govt T.B. Medical Institutes. (Authy : G.O.Ms. No 2289, dtd 11-10-1976 of Health Housing and Mun Admn Department).
16. The State Govt have reserved 3 percent houses under HIG/MIG/LIG and EWS constructed by A.P. Housing board for serving personnel and Ex-Servicemen.
17. 5 percent of Industrial Plots/Sheds on Industrials Estate/Industrial development areas of the A.P. Infrastructure co-operation has been reserved for Ex-Servicemen for establishment of small scale industries.
18. Exemption from property tax for one house/property of Ex-Servicemen/widows/serving personnel when it is occupied by the Widow/Ex-Serviceman and by the family in case of serving personnel for their self dwelling purpose.(Auth : In Municipal Limits GO Ms.No.83 MA, dt.15-03-1997 of MA and UD (TC) Deptt & In Gram Panchayat areas GO Ms No. 371, dtd. 20-11-2003 of PR and Rural Development (PTS-III) Deptt.
19. Sainik Rest Houses in Andhra Pradesh (Appendix 'E').
20. Ex-Servicemen are given preference in allotment of route/national permits by State Transport Authorities.
21. Govt of Andhra Pradesh has equated Defence Service Trades with Civil trades vide G.O. Ms. No.16, Dtd 12 Apr 99 of Labour Employment & Training and Factories (Emp) Department.
22. One compassionate appointment to the dependent of Armed Forces personnel "Killed in action" / disabled in action.
23. Cash grant Rs. 5,000/- to dependents of those killed in action or war disabled Ex-Servicemen discharged from service (Other than **OP VIJAY**).
24. NCOs and below are entitled for 5 acres of dry land or 2.5 acres wet land.
25. Upto two children of Ex-Servicemen for sanction of educational concession who are prosecuting studies in intermediate courses @ Rs. 225/-p.m. for intermediate, Rs.300/-p.m. for Graduation courses and Rs.400/-p.m. for Professional & PG courses.
26. Admission to the children of Defence Personnel Killed in Action / Disabled in Action in OP VIJAY into the A.P. Residential Schools.
27. Allotment of house site of 300 Sq yards at the Headquarters to the war widow/dependents of defence personnel killed in action and war disabled Ex-Servicemen of other than OP VIJAY vide GO MS No 92 of Home(General. C) Department dated 30 May 2005.
28. An amount of Rs 5.00 lakhs (Rupees Five lakhs) would be given to NOKs of Armed Forces Personnel **killed in action** in "OP VIJAY".

29. Cash grant of Rs 1.00 lakh (Rupees One Lakh) to Armed Forces Personnel **disabled in action** in '**OP VIJAY**'.

30. In case of Armed Forces Personnel **Killed in Action/Disabled in Action** in "OP VIJAY" whose native place is a rural area, the allotment of house site would be upto 300 Sq yards at the native place. In case of the native place being in urban areas, in addition to house site allotment facility already available under the existing rules, out of turn allotment of one residential flat/ house in an APHB project would be made available on cost basis at the rate applicable.

31. Government of Andhra Pradesh in their G.O. Ms No 97 of Home (Legal-II) Department dtd 01-05-2006 issued certain amendments to A.P Police (Stipendiary cadet trainee) Rules 1999, wherein Ex-Servicemen were provided certain relaxations in the physical Efficiency Test to be inducted in A.P. Police.

32. Hostel fees @ 500/- p.m. being sanctioned to two children of Ex-Servicemen and widows of Ex-Servicemen who are staying in Hostel and pursuing higher studies.

33. Adhoc grant (one) time grant) @ Rs. 6000/- being sanctioned to Ex-Servicemen and widows of Ex-Servicemen and windows of Ex-servicemen for any medical assistance.

34. Children of ESM with 100% disability for life time are sanctioned Rs. 1000/- p.m. as financial assistance.

35. Orphaned Children of ESM up to the age of 21 years or till their marriage/employment as sanctioned Rs. 1000/- p.m. as financial assistance.

36. Legal assistance of Rs. 5000/- is provided to ESM and widows of ESM where Government is not a party.

37. Merit Scholarship of Rs. 5000/- (One time grant) to the children of Ex-servicemen who secure higher rank in Entrance Exam to pursue professional courses.

38. Financial assistance of Rs. 4000/- p.m. to the Ex-servicemen who are 100% bedridden.

39. Pavala Vaddi Scheme: The Government of Andhra Pradesh vide G.O. Ms. No. 339 dated 25 July 2009, of Home (General-C) Department Issued orders extending Pavala Vaddi Scheme to Ex-servicemen and Widows of Ex-servicemen for Self-Employment for which Government will subsidize interest rate on loans taken from banks over and above 3%. The maximum amount of loan is limited to Rs. 5.00 Lakhs for each applicant. This scheme will be implemented in the Finance year 2010-2011.

40. The web site www.apsainikwelfare.gov.in was launched by Sri K. Jana Reddy, Hon'ble Minister for Home & Sainik Welfare on 18 Nov 2008 in his chambers in the A.P. Secretariat.

41. Government of Andhra Pradesh have sanctioned financial assistance for Rs. 4.00/- lakhs @ Rs. 80,000 per battle disabled soldier from Andhra Pradesh are

admitted in Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre (PRC), Pune with 100% disability per annum for life vide GO Rt No. 342 of Home (General. C) Department dated 09 Feb 2009.

42. Rajiv Udyogasree Scheme: The Government of Andhra Pradesh desirous to utilize the services of Ex-servicemen as Trainer / Instructors in all Government Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs) to train the un-employed youth as Security Guards for providing employment opportunities in various organizations vide GO Ms. No. 31 of Home (Legal II) Dept dated 19 Nov 2009.

43. Government of Andhra Pradesh vide G.O. Ms No. 1241 dated 27 Oct 2008 of Revenue Department issued Orders for Allotment of House Sites of 175 Sq. Yards to each Ex-servicemen and Widows as a Welfare measure.

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

General

1. 5 percent, 10 percent and 20 percent reservation in Group 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts respectively.
2. Financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen in penury.
3. Grant for daughter's marriage in deserving cases.
4. Financial assistance of Rs.100/- p.m. to widow of an Ex-Servicemen not entitled to family pension.
5. Financial assistance to World War 0Veterans - Rs.100/- p.m.
6. Exemption from tuition fee for dependents of Ex-Servicemen upto Class XII.
7. Free medical treatment is available to Ex-Servicemen in civil hospitals.
8. Special schemes for employment.
9. Reservation/preferential allotment of plot/flat from State Housing Board/Development Authority to the war widows.

ASSAM

General

1. 2 percent reservation of vacancies for Ex-Servicemen in Group 'C' and 'D' posts in the State Govt Deptts.
2. Interest subsidy on loan given to Ex-Servicemen co-operatives, widows, disabled for their self-employment ventures from State Flag Day Fund.
3. Maintenance grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI Kirkee.

4. Cash grants to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F')
5. Financial assistance is provided to the needy Ex-Servicemen and their dependents.
6. Reservation of seats in professional colleges/technical institutions for the sons/daughter of Ex-Servicemen and serving Defence personnel.
7. Sainik Rest House in Assam (Guwahati, Silchar, Diphu and Dhubri) (Appendix-'E')
8. 5 percent reservation of industrial plots/sheds for Ex-Servicemen.
9. Rent Control Act has been amended for self-occupation of own house after retirement.
10. 5% Reservation of Industrial plots/sheds.

BIHAR

General

1. Priority in Govt jobs in Group III & IV posts.
2. Appointment of ESM in State Auxililry Police.
3. Presentation of sewing machines to widows and wives of disabled Ex-Servicemen.
4. Reservation in B.Ed, Primary Teachers Training Colleges and Professional Colleges.
5. Maintenance grant to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee - Rs.900/- p.m.
6. Reservation in vocational institutions like ITI.
7. Grant for one daughter's marriage to ESM without any pensioinary support and Widows of ESM, amounting to Rs. 15,000/-.
8. Financial assistance to deserving Ex-Servicemen and their families.
9. Financial assistance of Rs. 1,000/- per month to demobilized Non- Pensioner of World War II and their widows after death.
10. Special education/hostel grants for dependents of Ex-Servicemen/Widows whose annual income is upto Rs 60000/-.
11. Financial assistance for provision of artificial limbs.
12. Financial assistance from Sainik Kalyan Nideshalaya for repair of artificial limbs.

13. Reservation of 10 percent in allotment of houses/Plots in Bihar State Housing Board.
14. Favourable provisions in Rent Control Act for ESM to get their houses vacated from tenants.
15. Sainik Rest Houses in Bihar (Appendix 'E').
16. Equation of 162 Army Trades with Civil Trades.
17. Reservation of Industrial plots/sheds - 5 percent
18. Grant of interest subsidy on bank loans.
19. Free legal aid to Ex-Servicemen in general way.
20. Compassionate employment in Gp C and D posts.
21. Ex-gratia grant to NOKs of martyred Defence Personnel during Op Vijay Rs. 10 lakhs.
22. Rs 20,000/- financial assistance for house/flat repair.
23. Complete exemption from tuition fee and hostel charges. Special educational concessions to wards of service personnel killed in 1962, 1965 and 1971 war.
24. 5 percent Reservation for wards of Defence personnel killed/disabled in 1962, 1965 and 1971 Wars, for admission in School Hostels and 1 percent reservation in College Hostels.
25. Merit Scholarship, Book grant and Hostel grant @ Rs 15,000/-p.a (per candidate).
26. Allotment of agricultural land 5 acres and 12.5 Dismal land for housing for deceased and disabled soldiers @ 2 acars agricultural land 12.5 dismal land for serving and Ex-servicemen.
27. Ex-gratia grant of Rs 1,00,000/- for war widows and Rs 50,000/- to those war disabled soldiers who are medically boarded out from service belonging to state of Bihar.
28. 12,000 ESM (Twelve thousand Ex-Servicemen) appointed in State auxiliary police force and nearly 5000 (Five thousand ESM) more to be appointed.
29. Nearly 200 Ex-Servicemen employed on contract basis as warders in Bihar jail and 600 more to be appointed.
30. Nearly 400 Ex-Servicemen employed on contract basis as meter readers in Bihar state electricity Board.
31. Nearly 300 Ex-Servicemen employed on contract basis in Bihar State Govt Hospital.

32. Grant of cash, cash in lieu of land and Annuity grant @ fixed by state Govt to gallantry award winner for 14 (Fourteen category) (Appendix 'F').

33. Grant of Rs. 25,000/- for paraplegic center, Kirkee (Pune) and Mohali per year, per beneficiary, belonging to the State of Bihar for treatment and rehabilitation.

CHHATTISGARH

General

1. 10 percent reservation in Group 'C' and 20 percent in Group 'D' posts for Ex-Servicemen.
2. Priority A1 for employment to disabled Ex-Servicemen.
3. A initial grant of Rs. 500/- is given to next of kin of Prisoners of War and missing soldiers during war and Rs 60/- per month to each minor children till return of missing soldiers.
4. Parent Grant of Rs. 2,500/- p.a. is paid to those whose only child/all the children are employed in Defence.
5. Reservation of 3 and 5 percent seats in Medical colleges and Engg colleges respectively, 5 percent seats in Polytechnic, M.Ed & B.Ed and 2 percent seats in Agricultural colleges. 5 seats in ITI and 20 seats in Nursing Training for wards of retired Defence personnel.
6. Free medical aid in Govt Hospitals.
7. Priority in allotment of cement quota for construction and repair of houses by serving and retired Defence personnel.
8. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'E').
9. Financial assistance to ESM/widows from Amalgamated Special Fund for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of ESM, Chhattisgarh are as under:-

Sl. No	Type of Grant	Amount for each type of grant	Eligibility Condition Gross Monthly Income from All sources.
(a)	Daughter Marriage	Rs 16,000/-	Rs 6,000/- or less
(b)	Ex-Gratia (Funeral) grant on death of Ex-Servicemen	Rs 5,000/-	-do-
(c)	Financial Assistance for purchase/repair of artificial limbs to disabled ESM	Rs 8000/-	-do-
(d)	Medical Treatment (Where Govt/MH facility does not exist and ESM should be the member of ECHS)	Rs 8000/-	-do-
(e)	Purchase of Sewing/Knitting Machine for widows	Actual cost	The widow should have a Diploma/certificate from any recognized institution
(f)	Alleviation of distress/held in	Rs 30,000/- as	-

	maintenance of family in need, particularly old are Ex-Servicemen over 70 years of age living in penury .	one time	
(g)	Platinum Grant	Rs 10,000/- as one time.	ESM enrolled after Independence and attained the age of 75 years & above.
(h)	Maintenance grant to disabled ESM undergoing Resettlement Training Course at Queen Mary's Technical Institutions recognized by the Govt of India/Govt of Chhattisgarh.	Rs 900/-pm	To be re-imbrued based upon successful completion of the course.
(j)	Stipend to the Ex-Servicemen under going Post Release Training Course at various ITIs.	Rs 250/-pm	-do-
(k)	Financial Assistance to the Orphan Children of ESM. (a) For one Orphan Children (b) For two or more than two orphan children.	Rs 500/-pm Rs 1,000/-pm	
(l)	Petty business not covered by SEMEF	Rs 5000/-	ESM/Widow living in penury.

10. Education stipend to the wards of ESM from Amalgamated Special Fund for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of ESM, Chhattisgarh are as under:-

Sl. No	Type of Grant	Amount for each type of grant	Eligibility Condition Gross Monthly Income from All sources.
1.	(a) Up to 12 th Std for 2 children	Rs 200/-pm for son & Rs 400/-pm for daughters	Rs 6000/- or less
	(b) Up to Graduation	Rs 600/-pm for daughter & 200/- pm for sons	-do-
	(c) Up to one child joining Defence Officers Training Institutes like NDA/IMA/OTA	Rs 1000/-pm	-do-
	(d) Children studying in Sainik/Military School	Rs 10,000/-per year	-
	(e) Children of ESM attending Coaching for SSB Interview (One time grant)	Rs 5000/-	-

11. 2 percent reservation each in allotment of Industrial Plots/sheds and Fair Price Shops to Ex-Servicemen.

12. 2 percent reservation each in allotment of house sites, houses and National Permits for Ex-Servicemen.

13. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act favourable to Ex-Servicemen/dependents.
14. Cash grant to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F').
15. Exemption from payment of PSC fees to Ex-Servicemen including SSCOs/ECOs.
16. Allotment of 5 acres of agricultural land to Ex-Servicemen whose total income does not exceed pension of a Sub Maj.
17. 50 percent exemption in House Tax to non-income tax payee ESM.

Benefits for war widows/dependents of those killed/disabled in war including casualties of Op Pawan and Op Meghdoot

18. Marriage grant for daughter/dependent Sister Rs. 10,000/-.
19. Cash grant to the widow/dependents of ESM :-
 - (a) Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 10,00,000/- to widow/dependents of Officers/JCOs/ORs **Killed in Action**.
 - (b) Cash grant to Armed Forces Personnel disabled in action.

(i)	100% Disability	-	Rs 10,00,000/-
(ii)	50% Disability	-	Rs 5,00,000/-
(iii)	25% Disability	-	Rs 2,50,000/-
 - (c) One compassionate appointment to the dependent of Armed Forces personnel 'Killed in action'.
 - (d) Free Medical treatment to the Armed Forces Personnel disabled in action.
 - (e) Tri cycle and scholarship to the children to those ESM who are disabled in action.

DELHI

General

1. Priority (1) Employment for disabled Ex-Servicemen vide Govt of NCT of Delhi letter No F.16/146/98/S-III/457 dtd 24/2/99.
2. Carry over of reserved vacancy for one year vide Govt of NCT of Delhi letter No F.16/146/98/S-III/458 dtd 24/2/99.
3. Reservation of 10% and 20% in Group 'C' and 'D' posts respective in Delhi Police vide letter No 3431/E.II (PHQ) dtd 13/3/97.
4. 5% seats in Delhi Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology.
5. Reservation of 10% and 20% in Group 'C' and 'D' posts in Govt jobs and 14.5% and 24.5% in PSUs vide Govt of Delhi Ltr No F.16(146)/98-S.III/9148 dtd 18/12/98.
6. Reservation of 10% seats in Colleges of Arts, 20-22, Tilak Marg, New Delhi.

7. Reservation of 3% seats in two years diploma courses in elementary Teachers Education in 9 institutions through State Council of Education Research & Training, Varun Marg, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024.
8. Reservation of 5% seats in each polytechnic, College of Pharmacy, Pushp Vihar and Food Craft Institute for wards of Ex-Servicemen.
9. Rent control Act has been amended to facilitate resumption of houses/flats by Service personnel on their retirement.
10. Grant of Stipend of Rs 250/- pm to Ex-Servicemen trainees in Managerial, Vocational and Agricultural training.
11. 1% interest concession to Ex-Servicemen on loan taken from Delhi Finance Corporation.
12. Priority allotment of flats to gallantry (Chakra series) award winners.
13. Reservation for Ex-Servicemen/widow/dependents :-
 - (a) DDA Shops – 2%
 - (b) Fair Price Shops – 10%
 - (c) Priority for allotment of DTC Bus routes
 - (d) Allotment of milk booths & fruit/vegetable shops through Dir Gen Resettlement.
14. DDA shops allottees under the category of Ex-Servicemen will be able to arrange finance to the tune of two thirds of the property price from Delhi Finance Cooperation.
15. Exemption of payment of fees for the recruitment of Group 'C' posts by the Govt of NCT of Delhi vide letter No 27(I)/2000/P&P/3028 dtd 24/8/2000.
16. 100% property tax exemption to war widows/Ex-Servicemen who are Gallantry Award Winners for self occupied, not rented out property and 30% rebate in property tax for Ex-Servicemen provided the house is in their name, is self -occupied and not rented out, which is applicable to only one unit of property.

SCHEMES OUT OF AMALGAMATED SPECIAL FUND

17. Marriage Grant to widow/widow's daughter's marriage grant @ Rs 16,000/-.
18. Funeral Grant to widows/dependents on the death of the ESM @ Rs 4,000/-.
19. Maintenance Grant of Rs 900/-pm to disabled Ex-Servicemen (ESM) undergoing training at Queen Mary's Technical Institute, Kirkee.
20. Rs 1,000/-pm to blind ESM.
21. Rs 1,000/-pm to paraplegic/tetraplegic ESM.
22. Rs 1,000/-pm to totally bed-ridden ESM.
23. 25% of the course fee reimbursement to the wards of Ex-Servicemen & widows (Personnel below Officer Rank category only) on successful completion of career oriented courses from Army Wives Welfare Association, Air Force vocational College, New Delhi.
24. One time Emergent Grant to ESM/Widow upto an amount of Rs 1500/-

25. Merit Scholarship to wards of ESM :-
 (a) Rs 9,600/-pm on scoring 80% & above in X or XII Class.
 (b) Rs 7,200/-pm on scoring 90% & above in X or XII Class.
26. Financial Assistance of Rs 1000/-pm to handicapped children of ESM.
27. Financial Assistance of Rs 1,000/-pm to non-pensioner ESM.
28. Educational Grant of Rs 300/-pm to the orphan children of ESM.
29. Rs 3,000/- for the purchase of Hearing aid to (Non-pensioner) Ex-Servicemen or to his widow.
30. Rs 20,000/- as Marriage Grant for ESM's Orphan Daughter's marriage.
31. Grant Citizen Award of Rs 5,000/- to ESM who is 80 years or above.
32. Rs 20,000/- per year to widows of ESM for the higher education of daughter(s) in Engineering or Medicine and Rs. 10,000/- per year for Graduation and Post Graduation level.

SCHEMES OUT OF BUDGET

33. Destitute Grant to World War-II Veterans/Widows @ Rs 1,800/-pm.
34. Ex-gratia to serving soldiers/disabled soldiers & widows of soldiers killed in counter insurgency operations as per the Scheme. The Scheme has been modified as per the recommendations of the Ministry of Defence, which came into force wef 26/6/2006.

<u>Died in War/Operations</u>	
(a) To parents if martyr is married and they are alive	2,00,000
(b) To widow if parents of martyr is alive	3,00,000
(c) To widow if martyr's parents are not alive	5,00,000
(d) To parents if martyr is unmarried	5,00,000
(e) To Nominee if unmarried & Parents not alive	5,00,000
<u>Housing</u>	
(a) Officers – 35% subsidy OR assistance if no house	5,00,000
(b) JCOs/Ors – 50% subsidy OR assistance if no house	5,00,000
<u>Children's Education (War widows & Disabled)</u>	
Free Tuition Fee, Books & Transportation OR financial assistance per year :-	
(a) Upto 10+2	8,000
(b) Graduation	10,000
(c) PG including B.Tech/BDS/Medicine/MCS/MCA (2% reservation to wards)	20,000
<u>Job Priority</u>	
As per DOPT, GOI Rules	
<u>Disabled in War/Ops</u>	
(a) 60% and above disability	5,00,000
(b) Upto 59% disability	3,00,000

<u>Prisoner of War</u>	25,000+1,000 per dependent
<u>Missing in War/Ops</u>	25,000+2,000 per dependent

GOA

General

1. Cash Grant, cash in lieu of Land and Annuity are provided to the Gallantry and Distinguished Service Award winners as per the scheme (Appendix 'F').
2. Special package of concessions/facilities is provided to dependents of defence personnel who are killed/disabled in action as under:--
 - (a) Ex-Gratia Grant of Rs.7.00 lacs to the next of Kin of Deceased soldiers and Rs.2.00 lacs to the Disabled soldier occurring during i) enemy action in international war or border skirmishes and ii) action against militants,terrorists,extremists,insurgents etc.
 - (b) Rs 5.00 lakhs to the next of kin of the deceased and Rs 1.00 lakh to the disabled on death/disability occurring due to accidents in the course of performance of duties which are attributable to military service.
 - (c) Rs. 5.00 lakhs to the next of kin of the deceased and Rs. 1.00 lakh to the permanently disabled on death/disability occurring in the course of performance of duties attributable to acts of violence by terrorists, anti-social elements etc.
 - (d) A job to one eligible family member of the deceased or permanently disabled.
 - (e) Free Education upto graduation level to the children of the personnel disabled.
3. Rs.4,000/- is provided to World War-II Veterans and their widows who are not in receipt of any type of pension.
4. Financial assistance of Rs.1,500/- is provided to Ex-Servicemen/widows who are not in receipt of pension and in indigent circumstances.
5. Rs. 15,000/- is provided as daughter's marriage grant to Ex-Servicemen/widows.
6. Rs. 10,000/- is provided to the Spouse/dependent of the Ex-Servicemen as Demise Grant.
7. Rs. 5,000/- (as One Time Grant) is provided to Ex-Servicemen on attaining the age of 60 years, Rs 10000/- on attaining 75 years and Rs 25000/- on attaining 90 years.
8. Rs. 1,500/- p.m. is provided to wards of Ex-Servicemen who are destitute/disabled/handicapped.

9. Rs. 5,000/- or actual expenses can be reimbursed by the Ex-Servicemen/Widows/Spouses for Travel/incidental Expenses moving from local hospital to out station hospital.
10. Rs. 3,000/- p.m. is provided as pocket money for Cancer, TB, Leprosy patients.
11. Reimbursement of expenses in full or partial amount is admissible on purchase of medical aids like, Spectacles, Hearing Aids, Hernia belt, Collar for spondylitis patients, Contact lenses etc. to Non-Pensioner ESM/Widows subject to medical aids prescribed by Govt/Service Hospitals.
12. Rs. 10000/- or actual expense, whichever is less, provided as medical reimbursement for general diseases/purchase of medicines to non-pensioner Ex-Servicemen/widows as per income.
13. Rs. 10000/- or actual expense incurred by the non pensioner ESM/widows, whichever is less, in case of serious diseases like, Cancer, TB, Leprosy, Heart Ailments, Kidney failure, etc, is reimbursed, based on merits of the case.
14. Rs. 10000/- (as one time grant) is provided to Ex-Servicemen/widows to carry out Self employment venture through ownership of small scale Enterprise as per the schemes.
15. The Scholarship awards/incentives are provided to the wards of ESM/widows, as per the scheme.
16. Special scholarship of Rs. 500/- and Rs. 1000/- per month is provided to the wards of ESM/widows obtaining 80% and 90% and above marks in classes X and XII respectively for a period of one year.
17. Rs. 250/- pm is provided to ESM for undergoing training at any ITI in the state.
18. The Ex-Servicemen/widows undergoing courses recognized by the Directorate General Resettlement may reimburse 50% expenditure on courses fees subject to maximum of Rs. 3000/- per head per course.
19. Rs. 5000/- is provided to the wards of Ex-Servicemen/widows representing Goa State in School/National/International Sports Tournaments.
20. An award of Rs. 2500/- is granted for students who stands in the merit list in SC/HSSC/CBSC examination conducted in Goa.
21. Rs. 2000/- is provided as Spot payment for immediate relief by the Secretary DSW.
22. One time grant known as a "War Jagir Allowance" of Rs. 15000/- is provided to parents of the wards, who join any of the three Defence Services in any rank.
23. Rs. 20,000/- is provided to Ex-Servicemen/Widows as House Repair Grant in deserving cases as per income criteria.

24. Rs. 2,000/- is provided to ward of Ex-serviceman/widows representing State in Nationals sports/games.
25. To encourage Govt/Public Sector servants and Goans, an amount of Rs. 9,000/- is eligible for any candidate who joins in Territorial Army as officer Rank and Rs. 5,000/- who joins as Personnel Below Officer Rank (PBOR).
26. Rs. 500/- may be reimbursement towards of Ex-Servicemen/widows on courses fees like IAS, IFS, NDA, IPS, IRS, GPSC etc. held at recognized institutes.
27. Rs. 200/- p. m. is provided to the Ex-Servicemen/Widows/ Orphans/ Disabled Ex-Servicemen who are above 65 years of age.
28. Rs. 10,000/- may be reimbursed by the Ex-Servicemen/Widows on production of legal bills from the lawyer.
29. Rs. 3,000/- is provided to the widows and unmarried daughters of Ex-Servicemen above 30 years of age for purchase of sewing machine.
30. Rs. 2,000/- p.m. is provided to the Ex-Servicemen who are disabled after retirement/released from the service.
31. All the fees payable in respect of Registration of documents executed by or on behalf of Ex-Servicemen and their Widows are exempted, provided that such documents are executed for their personnel benefits and not for any commercial/ business/real estate activities established by the Ex-Servicemen/widows.
32. Ex-Servicemen/Widows of Ex-Servicemen are exempted from the payment of House Tax.
33. The Govt. has exempted the payment of stamp duty to the Ex-servicemen and their widows for their personal benefits and not for instrumental, commercial, business for real estate activities.
34. State Govt has provided 2% reservation for Ex-Servicemen in Group 'C' and Group 'D' category posts.
35. 1% seats are reserved for children of Ex-Servicemen in Medical, Dental, Engineering, B.Pharm, B. Arch, Nursing Colleges, B.Ed. and ITI/Polytechnic Institutes.
36. Exemption from payment of application/examination fees, for Ex-Servicemen and family members of those killed/disabled in action, for recruitment in State Civil Service.
37. A special card known as 'Green Card' is provided to the Next of Kin of all Martyrs. This entitles them to 'priority' treatment in all Govt. Departments/Offices in their administrative work.
38. 3% reserved quota is available for Fair Price Shop to Ex-Servicemen.

39. 2% reserved quota is available for allotment of Plot/flat to Ex-servicemen and their families by the Goa Housing Board.
40. Free travel in State corporation buses to Windows and WW-II veterans within the State.
41. Rs 2,000/- per month is provided to orphaned ward of Ex-servicemen/widows till the age of 25 years.

GUJARAT

General

1. 10 and 20 percent reservation in Group 'C' and 'D' posts respectively in SPSUs, Panchayat and Gujarat Civil services. In addition 1% jobs are also reserved for the Ex-servicemen in Class-I and Class-II posts.
2. Cash grant to the winners of Gallantry Awards (Appendix 'F').
3. Monthly financial assistance of Rs 3500/-p.m. to WW-II Veteran Ex-Servicemen/ Widows.
4. Monthly assistance of disability minimum Rs 1200/- and maximum of Rs 3600/- per month to disable due to War/CI Ex-Servicemen.
5. Scholarship including Hostel Charges to children and cash award to brilliant children of Ex-Servicemen, limited to two children whose family income is upto Rs 2 lacs per year. The scholarship amount ranges from Rs. 1800/- to Rs. 6000/- per year depending upon the educational courses
6. Financial assistance for serious diseases like cancer, paralysis, heart diseases, kidney removal/transplant.
7. Lump sum grants for two daughters marriage – Rs 30,000/- to Ex-Servicemen and Rs. 40,000/- widows of ex-Servicemen irrespective of their income.
8. Monthly financial assistance of Rs. 2000/- p.m. To ESM/Widows whose income is less than Rs. 84000/- p.a. and do not have son above 25 yrs of age.
9. Government of Gujarat has been provided Rs 1,50,000/- per annum to Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Kirkee, Pune for maintaining the inmates of the centre.
10. Emergency and short service commission officer's fixation of pay in the civil posts on appointment to unreserved vacancies.
11. Funeral expenses upto Rs. 5000/- is given to indigent widows of Ex-Servicemen.
12. Monthly financial assistance of Rs. 2000/- pm to blind Ex-Servicemen/ Widows.

13. Reservation of seats in different educational institutions for the children/dependents of Defence personnel exist.
14. Free out door/medical treatment to Ex-Servicemen and members of their families in Govt hospitals, dispensaries and medical institutions in the State.
15. 10% reservation of houses for Defence personnel by Gujarat Housing Board. 2 gunthas of land for house-sites for Ex-Servicemen whose monthly income is upto Rs 3000/- excluding pension.
16. Grant of house building advance to re-employed Ex-Servicemen and counting of past service for this purpose.
17. Provision of vacation of rented house.
18. Sainik Rest House at Ahmedabad, Rajkot and Vadodara (Appendix 'E').
19. Exemption from payment of cost of application fee, examination fees for class III and IV posts.
20. Concessions by the GIDC to Ex-Servicemen for establishment of SSI Units in GIDC Industrial Estate on priority basis.
21. Grant of special casual leave for medical treatment to disabled Ex-Servicemen.
22. Protection of pay and allowances to the reservists Ex-Servicemen.
23. Free legal aid and legal advice is given to all serving/ex-Defence personnel at Taluk, Distt and State level upto income limit of Rs. 50,000/- and widow of jawans irrespective of income limit who is domiciled in Gujarat State.
24. Exemption of tuition fee for dependents of ex-Servicemen up to college level whose income is Rs. 10,000/- per year.
25. Military Boys Hostel at Ahmedabad and Vadodara with capacity of 32 & 22 students respectively the hostels to provide free boarding and subsidised messing.
26. Pay fixation on re-employment and other ancillary benefits in State Govt.
27. Matriculate Ex-Servicemen with 15 years service treated as graduate.
28. Issue of Route Permit/National Permit.
29. Special provision regarding age limit for employment to Ex-Servicemen. Age relation is provided by deduction of three years and the years of service from actual age.
30. Employment opportunities to be given to war widows/widows of Ex-Servicemen wherever possible in the mills, by National Textile Corporation (Gujarat) Ltd subsidiary of NTC (A Govt of India Undertaking) subject only to the local trade union not objecting to the same.

31. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act amended in favour of Ex-servicemen/ widows/dependents.

BENEFITS FOR WAR WIDOWS/DEPENDENTS

32. Direct recruitment to class III and IV for upto two members of the family of Defence Personnel killed or severely disabled in action without registration at employment exchange.

33. Concession for appointment to class II and IV posts to son/daughter/near relative of war widow.

34. Ex-gratia grants – Rs 5,000/- to Ex-servicemen who are permanently disabled/dependents of those killed in action and Rs. 2,500/- to Ex-servicemen with partial disability.

35. Grants of surplus land upto 16 acres to war widows (16 acres land for self cultivation and 2 gunthas land for construction of house by respective DC to Defence Personnel who are domiciled in Gujarat State).

36. House assistance grant of Rs 50,000/- to widows whose husband died while in Military service.

37. Lump sum grant to war widows for marriage of two daughters at the rate of Rs. 20,000/- for each daughter, without any income criteria.

38. Free Education to the dependents of war widows.

39. Ex-gratia grant of Rs 5 lakhs to NOKs of martyred Defence Personnel in Op VIJAY.

40. Land for agricultural activities upto 16 acres to the NOKs of martyrs of OP VIJAY irrespective of his rank and tenure of service.

41. 2 gunthas land for construction of house for NOKs of OP VIJAY martyrs in urban areas.

42. Financial assistance from Chief Minister, Jawan Relief Fund of Rs. 50.000/- lump sum to widow/disabled soldier and monthly assistance to wife Rs 1000/- pm, mother and father each of Rs. 500/- and monthly assistance of Rs. 500/- per child maximum up to two children.

HARYANA

General

1. Reservation of 5 percent posts in Group I & II and 14 percent in Group III and IV posts for Ex-Servicemen. Age relaxation for Ex-Servicemen to the extent of his Military Service + 3 years. Ex-Servicemen/their dependents candidates sponsored against reserved vacancies by RSBs/ZSBs are allowed free travel in Haryana Roadways buses for attending the interview.

2. Free training in Sainik Pariwar Bhawan's Centres in PANCHKULA, CHACHRAULI, HISAR, DADRI, REWARI, ROHTAK, JHAJJAR and JIND for Computer Operation, Steno Hindi & English, Cutting and Sewing and Fashion Technology. Boarding and lodging is completely free.
3. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. for vocational training of Ex-Servicemen in ITIs.
4. Cash awards to the winners of Gallantry Awards. (Appendix 'F')
5. War Jagir allowance @ Rs. 5,000/- per annum to the parents of Defence Forces Personnel whose only son or two or three sons served in Defence Forces during 1962, 1965 and 1971 wars emergency periods.
6. Free coaching for admission to NDA, IMA, OTA and preparation for the respective exams for entrance in the medical, engineering and recruitment in Armed Forces is being provided to Wards of War widows, widows and ESM by Sainik Pariwar Bhawans.
7. Financial assistance to Orphan children of Ex-Servicemen @ Rs.600 p.m.
8. Financial assistance to widows of Ex-Servicemen at the time of death of their husbands Rs. 2,000/-
9. Financial Assistance (Old age pension) of Rs. 1000/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen above 60 years and widows of Ex-Servicemen not in receipt of service/family pension. World War-II Veterans/their widows are given financial assistance @ Rs. 1500/- p.m.
10. Financial assistance to blind Ex-Servicemen @ Rs. 1000/- p.m.
11. Financial assistance to paraplegic/teraplegic/hemiplegic Ex-Servicemen @ Rs. 1000 p.m.
12. Financial Assistance up to Rs 10,000/- to 100% disabled ESM for construction of toilet-cum-bathroom.
13. Rs 85,000/- per year to the Para plegic Centre for per Haryanvi inmate.
14. Sanad and sticks together with Rs. 2000/- Ex-Servicemen in appreciation of their good work done in the Distt.
15. Stipend to children of Ex-Servicemen from Rs. 100/- to Rs. 600/- p.m.
16. Cash award of Rs. 2,500/- to officers and Rs. 1,500/- to JCOs/Ors of TA for meritorious service.
17. Pocket money @ Rs. 100/- p.m. to the patients of TB and Leprosy, getting treatment in recognised sanitarium.
18. Grant of financial assistance @ Rs. 1000/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen whose disability is not even attributable to Armed Forces Services and who are not in receipt any type of pension/financial assistance from and source.

19. Financial assistance of Rs. 11,000/- is provided to the widows of Ex-Servicemen and 21,000/- to the war widows and disabled Ex-Servicemen (above 50% disability) for the marriage of their daughter/s and Rs. 51,000/- to orphan daughters.
20. Additional pension to widows and children of Defence personnel who died while in service ranging from Rs. 100/- to Rs. 600/-.
21. Interest subsidy on loan amounts ranging from Rs. 50,000/- to Rs. 2,00,000/-.
22. Pension to recipients of Victoria Cross awardees @ Rs. 1,000/- p.m.
23. Pension to the recipients of Param Vir Chakra @ Rs. 1,000/- p.m.
24. 3 percent reservation in all Educational/Professional Institutions for ESM and their dependents.
25. 5 Beds in Civil Hospitals namely Charkhi Dadri, Narnaul, Rewari and Karnal are reserved for Ex-Servicemen and their families.
26. Exemption of House Tax when self-occupied.
27. 10 percent reservation of Houses, national permits and Residential Plots.
28. Building and lands used as Sainik Rest Houses are exempted from property tax.
29. Sainik Rest Houses in Haryana (Appendix 'E').
30. Scholarship to children at the Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun. Sainik Schools Kunjpura.
31. Waste land of Armed Forces Personnel will not be taken over under utilisation of Land Acts.
32. Exemption from payment of HPSC fees.
33. Exemption from medical examination fee on first entry to Govt. Service.
34. Preference to Ex-Servicemen for allotment of Ration Depots.
35. Serving Soldiers are exempted from the levy of Entertainment Duty.
36. Provision for recovery of commercial buildings for bonafide use.
37. The recipients of Gallantry Awards are permitted to stay in Haryana Bhawan.
38. Exemption from levy of Sales Tax.
39. Vacation of houses of Ex-Servicemen. Land Tenancy Act also amended.

40. Free coaching boarding and lodging for wards of serving personnel and Ex-Servicemen for career guidance courses for recruitment in Armed Forces and admission in professional courses.

41. Free accommodation is provided for stay in Sainik Rest Houses for PVC, MVC, VrC and Arjuna Awardees.

War Widows/War Disabled

42. Employment on priority basis up to two dependents.

43. Priority allotment of soft coke/slack coke depot in Haryana.

44. Priority allotment of stalls (PCO) booth in transport Deptt.

45. Ex-gratia grant of Rs 10 lac is given to the war widow and parents of martyrs on 50:50 basis (Kargil War). Reward money Rs 10 lacs will be paid by the State Govt. to all ranks of Defence Forces who get killed in enemy action in an International War or War like engagements which are specifically notified by the Ministry of Defence, Govt of India. Wef 15th June 2001 ex-gratia to war widow, Rs 2 lac (IED Blast) and Rs 2.50 lac (encounter with terrorist) (50:50 basis parents and widow).

46. Disabled Soldiers (Boarded out/invalided out due to disabilities and classified as battle casualties in operational areas where disability is attributable to military service

(a)	Disabled ESM 70% and above	1.00 Lac
(b)	Disabled ESM 50% to less than 70%	0.75 Lac
(c)	Disabled ESM 20% to less than 50%	0.50 Lac

47. Families of P.O.W. will be granted lump sum ex-gratia Rs 10,000/- lump sum Rs 1,000/- per minor/dependent child.

48. Personnel missing in operations: Families given ex-gratia Rs 10,000/- lump sum Rs 1,000/- per minor/dependent child.

49. Financial assistance for Construction/repair of house to war widows/100 percent disabled Ex-Servicemen Rs. 40,000/-.

50. Priority allotment of Jai Jawan Stalls to war disabled Ex-Servicemen.

51. Free training in one year diploma courses in Computer, Stenography n English & Hindi, Cutting & Tailoring and Fashion Designing for wards of War Widows, Widows, ESM, serving Defence Personnel and dependent of ESM at nine Sainik Pariwar Bhawans established in the State. Boarding and lodging is free.

52. Free accommodation is provided for stay in Sainik Rest Houses for war widows.

53. Free travel facilities to war widows and disable Ex-servicemen (25% and above) in Haryana Roadways Buses in Haryana, Chandigarh and Delhi.

54. FA Rs. 1000/- to War Widows in addition to their pension
55. Plots for defence colonies at Rohtak, Jhajjar, Hissar and Jind have been allotted and applications for defence colony at Rewari have been invited.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

General

1. The dependent children of Ex-Servicemen are considered, on merit, for the posts reserved for Ex-Servicemen, provided, suitable ESM are not available. Provision exists for carrying forward of unfilled vacancies by four years. 5% of seats in each ITI are reserved for Ex-Servicemen and age limit is relaxed up to 45 years.
2. Reservation of seats for wards of Defence personnel in professional colleges/Institutions Medical College – 2 seats, Agriculture-2% and Polytechnic –10% Engineering college –4%/1 seat, In each ITIs-5 seats.
3. Ex-Servicemen are exempted from payment of examination fee, court fee, Stamp Duty and registration fee.
4. 12.5% National Route Permits are reserved for Ex-Servicemen.
5. Reservation for Jai Jawan Stalls – 5 percent.
6. Grant of pension to the awardees/ parents or widows of winners of Victoria Cross and PVC @ Rs. 1,000/- p.m.
7. Grant of exemption to Ex-Servicemen from payment of municipal Taxes provided the building/land not occupied by him and rental value/annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,200-2,400/-.
8. Grant of leave to civilian employees (wives of Defence Services personnel) up to six month without providing any medical certificate during the period their husbands remain posted to family station.
9. Loans to Ex-Servicemen for self-employment through H.P. Ex-Servicemen Corporation.
10. Rent Control Act amended for resumption of houses by service personnel on their retirement. Land Tenancy Act has also been amended.
11. 10 percent reservation for allotment of house-sites and houses/flats.
12. There are 22 Sainik Rest House in HP. (Appendix 'E')
13. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen trainee in ITIs.
14. Old age pension of Rs. 150/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen of 60 years age who are not in receipt of pension. Income limit Rs. 5,400/.
15. War Jagir allowance of Rs. 900/- per annum.

16. 15 percent reservation in each of the Groups 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' post.
17. Maintenance grant of Rs. 600/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training in QMTI Kirkee.
18. Preference to Ex-Servicemen for the post of Jail warden/Guard post
19. Cash grant, annuity and money in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F')
20. Free travel facilities to war widows in HRTC buses.
21. Grant of Rs.5,000/- on the marriage of the daughter of a non-pensioner widow by State Govt.
22. Financial assistance to widows of Ex-Servicemen not in receipt of any pension Rs. 150/-pm
23. Financial assistance to blind Ex-Servicemen Rs.100/-p.m. Free training of any type to blind Ex-Servicemen for self-employment.
24. Financial assistance to widows of Ex-Servicemen at the time of death of their husband Rs. 500/-.
25. Free travel facility are given to awardees of Victoria Cross, George Cross, Military Cross, Indian Distinguished Service Medal, PVC, AC, SYSM, MVC, KrC, UYSM, VC, SC Sena/Nau Sena/Vayu Sena Medal, Mention in dispatch in HP State Transport Buses.
26. Scholarship ranging from Rs. 20/- to Rs. 200/- are granted to Ex-Servicemen/their dependents for various course.

FACILITIES TO WAR WIDOWS/WAR DISABLED AND THEIR DEPENDENTS

27. Preference is given for employment of wives and children in civil jobs.
28. Relaxation in age for employment of war widows.
29. Training of war widows and dependents of those killed/missing/disabled.
30. Ex-gratia grants to the NOK/50 percent disability.
31. Free bus passes in State Transport to war widows.
32. A War Memorial Hostel at Subathu for admission of children of war widows, war disabled and other APTCs to enable them to pursue their studies. (Only for Gorkha personnel)
33. Lump sum grant of Rs. 15,000/- to war widows for marriage of their daughter.
34. An Ex-gratia of Rs 25,00/- will be paid to the families of all soldiers who died due to any other cause but while on active service.

OP VIJAY

35. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 5 lakhs.
36. One dependent to be given job.
37. Two Children will be given free education upto graduation.
38. Widows are given priority in Indira Awas Yojna. 10 percent reservation of houses/plots.

AFTER OP VIJAY

39. Soldier killed in all operation – Rs.3 Lac
40. Soldier having disability of 50% and above Rs.1 Lac.
41. Soldier having disability of below 50% - Rs.50, 000/-.

JAMMU & KASHMIR**General**

1. World War II relief at Rs 1000/-pm.
2. J&K Militia Relief at Rs 750/-pm for 15 yrs and more service. For lesser service, Rs 50/- per year of service with minimum at Rs 250/-pm.
3. Agricultural land and house protection.
4. 5% reservation in housing and industrial plots with 2% each for serving and ESM and 1% for widows.
5. 6% horizontal reservation in Govt jobs up to maximum of Rs 10,500/- pm.
6. 3% seats for children in professional Colleges of the State.
7. Marriage grants of Rs 5000/- for daughters up to the rank of Hav.
8. One time educational incentives:-
 - (a) **Board Exams with minimum 60% marks.**
 - (i) Class 8th - Rs 800/-.
 - (ii) Class 10th - Rs 1000/-.
 - (iii) Class 12th - Rs 1200/-.
 - (b) Graduation with 70% and above marks - Rs 2500/-
 - (c) Post Graduation with 65% and above marks - Rs 3000/-

- (d) Professional Courses - Rs 2500/-
- (e) NDA/IMA/OTA - Rs 3000/-
9. Penury assistance of Rs 1000/- pa.
10. Demise grant of Rs 1000/- to NOK.
11. Knitting machines to non-pensioner widows.
12. Financial relief for disabled:-
- (a) 50 to 100% disability - Rs 75,000/-.
- (b) Up to 49% disability - Rs 10,000/-.
13. Age relaxation up to 48 years.
14. Educational relaxation :-
- (a) Matric with 15 yrs service - Graduate.
- (b) Under Matric with 15 yrs service - Matric.
- (c) Class IV vacancies - 8th Pass.
15. Compassionate jobs/Rs 5 lacs for NOKs of J&K soldiers martyred in J&K in counter insurgency/war with enemy.
16. Ex-gratia of Rs 5 lacs and Rs 2 lacs for martyred soldiers of J&K and those from outside the State respectively.
17. 50% bus travel concession to war widows.
18. Grant for award winners of the State (Appendix 'F').
19. Stipend of Rs 250/-pm to ESM trainees in ITIs.
20. Rs 600/-pm for ESM admitted in QMTI.
21. Five boys hostels for wards of ESM at Jammu, Samba, Kathua, Udhampur and Akhnoor.
22. 15 days special leave for amputee ESM requiring fitment/replacement.
23. Wives of serving soldiers can avail special leave of six months at their husband's duty station.
24. 12 Rest Houses/Sainik Sarais in the State. In addition, facilities at Srinagar and Rajouri are under construction (Appendix 'E').
25. Financial relief to non-attributable cases.

JHARKHAND**General**

1. For the purpose of pay fixation of re-employed ESM, Rs 4000/- of pension in case of Gp `A' posts and full pension in case of PBORs appointed on Gp 'B', 'C', 'D' posts is ignorable. Benefits of Sixth Pay commission have been accorded to all reemployed ESM except officers. Case is under consideration.
2. Equation of 162 Army Trades with Civil Trades.
3. Grant of interest subsidy on bank loan.
4. Cash grants for winners of Gallantry Awards at Appendix 'F'. The present scales are under consideration for revision.
5. Sainik Rest Houses in Jharkhand at Appendix 'E'
6. Grant for all daughters' marriage to widows of ESM without any support amounting to Rs 16000/-.
7. Free legal aid Ex-Servicemen with annual income of Rs 5000/-
8. Reservation of 2 bed in TB Sanitorium, Ranchi.
9. Presentation of sewing machine to widows of Ex-Servicemen.
10. Old age financial aid of Rs 5000/-pm to non pensioners of world war-II and their widows.
11. Allotment of 2 acres land for cultivation to serving soldier/ESM and 12.5 decimal for housing.
12. Availability of AFD items i.e. cars, motor cycles, and refrigerators through CSD.
13. Ex gratia of Rs 30000/- to widows of defence personnel dying harness.
14. Ex gratia of Rs 15000/- to defence personnel being boarded out of service.
15. Rs 5000/- to NOK of ESM for decent last rites.
16. Rs 5000/- as shipend to two wards of widows studying from 6th class to graduation and scoring a minimum of 60 percent marks in each class.
17. Penuary grant of Rs 500/- and Rs 1000/- to old and needy ESM in penuary once a year by Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya and Sainik Kalyan Nideshalaya respectively.
18. Bye laws for Amalgamated fund have been finalized and the following welfare measures have been included and are being implemented:-

- (i) Setting up of vocational Training and Production Centers for Ex-Servicemen and their dependents.
- (ii) Provide assistance for development of large and continuous tracts of land belonging to Ex-Servicemen and their widows.
- (iii) Development of any other economic activity for benefit of Ex-Servicemen and their widows.
- (iv) Provide assistance for higher specialized education for children of Ex-Servicemen and their widows, not covered under any other scheme of Central or State Govts.
- (v) Payment of recurring or non recurring grants to war bereaved, war disabled or disabled Ex-Servicemen whose injury is classified as attributable to Military Service and their dependents in connection with their education/training/rehabilitation/relief.
- (vi) Meeting expense partially or wholly on prolonged hospitalization of deserving Ex-Servicemen.
- (vii) Provide financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their widows for purchase of residential plot/house or for construction of house or repairs, not financed from any other sources or under any other scheme of the Central or State Govts.
- (viii) Provide financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their widows for payment of interest on loan taken from Nationalised Bank or recognized financial institution of the Govt for construction of house by way of subsidy not exceeding 50 percent of the amount of interest.
- (ix) Financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their widows by way of subsidy for payment of interest on loan taken from a Nationalised Bank/Recognised Financial Institution for self employment, not exceeding 50 percent of the total interest payable.
- (x) Financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their widows for payment of rent of a hired house, hired for the purpose of self employment or such other relief as may appear necessary.
- (xi) Incur expenditure as special measures to provide assistance to old and destitute Ex-Servicemen or their widows in similar condition.
- (xii) Provide financial assistance to Training-cum-production Centres attached to widow homes.

KARNATAKA

General

1. 10% reservation in each of the Groups 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts.

2. Relaxation of age limit for Ex-Servicemen for civil employment to the extent of number of years of military service plus three years.
3. Scholarship grant to the children of JCOs/NCOs/ORs of Ex-Servicemen.
4. War veterans/widows paid honorarium of Rs. 1,500/- p.m.
5. War Jagir allowance is given to the parents whose one child/children are in the Army @ 450/- for one child, @ Rs. 600/- for two children and @ 750/- for three children.
6. Stipend ranging from Rs. 200/- to Rs 300/- pm. To Ex-servicemen, War Widows and their children trainees in ITIs.
7. Cash grant to Gallantry Award Winners (Appendix 'F')
8. Wives of military pensioners or children are given Rs. 4000/- as one time 'Death Relief Grant' at the time of death of pensioner.
9. Ex-Servicemen/dependents patients transferred for one military hospital to another military/civil hospitals are given travel expenses maximum upto Rs. 1,000/-.
10. Reimbursement of cost of spectacles, hearing aids etc, ranging from Rs. 600/- to Rs. 3,000/-
11. Subsidy upto a maximum of Rs. 1,000/- for purchase of sewing machine to widows/unmarried daughter of Ex-Servicemen.
12. Spot financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen/dependents who are in indigent circumstances upto Rs. 5,000/-.
13. Annual relief grant to Ex-Servicemen/dependent in penury Rs. 4,000/-.
14. 06 + 06=12 Seats in MBBS, 88 + 64 =152 Seats in Engg, 2.5 percent of available seats in Agricultural Collages/Polytechnics/ITI & 20 seats in TCH, 3+1 Seats in Dental, 2 seats in Nursing Training and 15 seats in B.Ed are reserved for the children of serving and Ex-service personnel.
15. 10 percent of the house-sites and houses are reserved for allotment by all Urban Development authority for serving personnel/Ex-Servicemen and families of serving personnel died in service.
16. Retired officers transit home at Bangalore.
17. Sainik Rest Houses in Karnataka. (Appendix 'E')
18. Special provision exists in the Rent Control act and land Reforms act for Ex-Servicemen.
19. Benefits of pay fixation/protection, counting of military service, where Ex-Servicemen are re-employed in State civil Service.

20. State Government scholarship to the Karnataka Cadets of RIMC and NDA.
21. Girl's hostel at Dharwad and Boys hostel at Athani, Belgaum, Karwar, Bijapur, and Mysore.
22. House Tax Concession for War Widows and Gallantry Award Winders ranging from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 2,000/- per annum.
23. Marriage grant for one daughters of Ex-Servicemen Rs. 5,000/-.
24. Scholarship to children of Ex-Servicemen pensioner or other States and Non-Pensioner of Karnataka Studying in Post matric and Degree Classes amounting ranging from Rs.600/- to Rs.2500/-.
25. Financial Assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their Dependents for treatment of serious diseases/accident cases (Maximum Rs 10,000/-)
26. Field Marshal K.M Cariappa Scholarship to the children of Ex-Servicemen studying in Primary & Secondary Schools ranging from Rs 125/- to Rs 200/-pa).
27. Gen KS Thimmaiah Merit Scholarship.

BENEFITS FOR WAR WIDOWS/WAR DISABLED AND THEIR DEPENDENTS

28. Spouse and children of the family of the battle casualty are provided employment with in the 10% quota reserved for Ex-Servicemen.
29. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 2,00,000/- to war widows and Rs. 50,000/- Wounded/missing soldiers.
30. Marriage Grant for daughter of Battle Casualties Rs. 20,000/-.
31. Honorarium to war widows of prior to 01 Nov 78 – Rs. 500/-p.m.
32. Two acres of wet or four acres of rainfed or eight acres of dry land are given to the families of service personnel killed in action free of cost. If land is not available for allotment, a cash grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- to the war widows.
33. Cash in lieu of Free Built House for Battle Casualty Officers/JCOs Rs. 6.00 lakhs and OR Rs. 4.5 lakhs.
34. House Repair grant of Rs. 20,000/- (Once in 15 years).

KERALA

General

1. Financial Assistance ranging from Rs.2000/- to Rs.2500/- is given from the SMBF to Ex-servicemen/ Widows in penury provided the annual income of the family is less than Rs. 30,000/-.
2. Immediate Financial Assistance up to Rs. 4000/- to deserving eligible candidates.

3. Ex-Gratia Allowance of Rs. 1,000/- is given to the family (Widow/Dependants) of an Ex-serviceman in the event of his death.
4. A sum of Rs. 5000/- is given to poor Ex-servicemen for the marriage of one of his daughters provided his annual income is less than Rs. 75000 /-.
5. A sum of Rs. 500/- per month is given to blind ex-servicemen/blind widows/blind wives of ex-servicemen who are totally blind in both the eyes, without stipulating income limit and subjected to SMBF rules. The amount of grant is being sent by Money Order.
6. A sum of Rs. 500/- per month is given to mentally retarded children of Ex-servicemen. Annual income limit is Rs. 75,000/- . IQ should be below 40.
7. A sum of Rs. 500/- per month is given to each Ex-serviceman inmate of TB/Leprosy sanatoriums in the State irrespective of their income. Free mosquito nets are also supplied to them.
8. A sum of Rs. 500/- is given as special grant to celebrate Onam festival to all Ex-servicemen inmates of TB/Leprosy sanatoriums of the State.
9. Assistance of Rs. 500/- per month is given to every Ex-Serviceman (for a maximum period of three years only after the cessation of payment from Red Cross Society.) who is undergoing treatment as out patient on account of TB/Leprosy.
10. A sum of Rs. 300/- per month is given to physically disabled son/daughters of Ex-servicemen. Disability should be above 40% and annual income limit up to Rs. 75,000/-.
11. One sewing machine each is provided for self employment at free of cost to Ex-servicemen who are tailors by trade, and widows who knows tailoring. Annual income limit is Rs.30,000/-.
12. A sum of Rs. 1000/- per month is given to every Ex-servicemen/Widows/Wives of Ex-servicemen cancer patients for a period of one year without stipulating income limit.
13. Cash award of Rs. 3000/- is given to the top mark scorer of SSLC, CBSE and ICSE at district level among the wards of Ex-servicemen.
14. A one time grant of Rs. 5000/- is paid to Ex-Servicemen and windows of Ex-Servicemen for the repair of dwelling huts. Annual income limit is Rs. 30,000/-
15. Training is imparted to 25 Ex-Servicemen from each District who wishes to start self employment ventures as a measure towards rehabilitation. A maximum of Rs 3000/- each will be paid as course fee to the institution where the unemployed Ex-Servicemen are undergoing training.
16. Ex-Servicemen and their dependents who are appearing for competitive exams and attending interviews are given coaching/ Rs.3,000/-.

17. To create computer awareness among the Ex-Servicemen of the State computer training is being given.
18. A monthly financial assistance of Rs 500/- per month to the inmates of Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Pune who belongs to the State of Kerala.
19. In order to help the Children of Ex-Servicemen who are undergoing coaching classes for SET, NET, JRF, ICWA, CA, Civil Services Examination etc. one time grant of Rs 3000/- (Rupees three thousand only) will be paid .
20. The SMBF will provide one embroidery machine to unemployed Ex-servicemen, Widows and Wives of unemployed Ex-servicemen, Annual income should not exceed Rs 75,000/-.
21. Children of Ex-Servicemen studying in various Professional/Vocational/ Technical Courses are eligible for Scholarship of an amount ranging from Rs. 1000/- to Rs. 6000/- per year from Amalgamated Fund subject to certain conditions. Annual income is less than Rs. 1,00,000/-.
22. Financial Assistance is granted to orphan children of Ex-Servicemen at the rate of Rs.1000/- per month subject to certain conditions.
23. Scholarship to the children of Ex-Servicemen studying at Sainik School, Kazhakootam at the rate of Rs. 10,000/- each to 20 students selected on merit and income basis. Annual income limit is Rs.2,00,000/-.
24. The Ex-Servicemen who are undergoing training at Government Polytechnic/ ITI on pre-cum-post release for acquiring a trade for employment purpose are eligible for getting a grant of Rs.250/- per month.
25. Students who are preparing for Entrance Examination in Medical/Engineering Course are eligible for financial assistance at the rate of Rs. 3000/- subject to conditions. Annual income limit is Rs.1,00,000/-.
26. A sum of Rs. 1000/- will be reimbursed to the aged Ex-Servicemen for purchase of medicines for his medical treatment subject to certain conditions (One time grant).
27. The grant of Rs. 600/- per month will be paid to the recognized old age homes where poor and aged Ex-Servicemen/widows are admitted in.
28. Rehabilitation courses are introduced for imparting training to the Ex-Servicemen for finding self-employment
29. Financial assistance Rs 2 lakhs (Total) to Military Hospital, Thiruvananthapuram, INHS Sanjivani, Kochi and Military Hospital, Kannur for local purchase of essential medicine for medical treatment of Ex-Servicemen. *Grant is paid directly to Military Hospitals in the prescribed ratio half yearly.*
30. Interest subsidy on loan from Nationalised Banks for self employment up to RS. 2 lakhs.

31. A grant of Rs. 10,000/- to Self Help Group Units of Ex-Servicemen and their dependents.
32. Awareness Campaigns at district level in order to create awareness regarding various Welfare Schemes implemented by the Central/State Governments /Department of Sainik Welfare and about Self employment opportunities and ventures district level awareness camps are conducted.
33. House Building Grant to disabled Ex-servicemen boarded out and widows and dependants of jawans died in harness. The amount of grant is Rs. 70,000/-. Annual income limit is Rs. 50,000/-
34. The recipients of Gallantry Decorations/or NOK in the case of posthumously awarded, are eligible to get cash award, cash in lieu of land and annuity (Appendix 'F').
35. The Dependants of Military/Para Military personnel killed in action/militant action are given a grant of Rs.15,000/- and Military/Para Military personnel disabled/wounded in action/militant action are given a grant which varies from Rs.5,000/- to Rs. 15,000/- in accordance with the percentage of disability. Personnel belonging to other states died or disabled by serving in Kerala are also eligible for this grant.
36. Financial assistance up to a maximum of Rs.5 lakh is provided to Military/Para-military/GREF personnel who have killed/disabled in action. The amount of assistance will be apportioned between the wife and parents of the deceased in the ratio 3:1.
37. Territorial Army personnel who are recipients of TA decorations/TA Medals will be given cash award Rs. 2,000/- to Jawans and Rs. 3,000/- to Officers.
38. Bright students among the children of Ex-Servicemen studying from post-metric class to post-graduate and other courses are eligible for scholarships varying from Rs. 2000/- to Rs. 3500/-.
39. Lump Sum Grant and scholarship are being paid to cadets who are domiciled from Kerala and undergoing training at the National Defence Academy and the Rashtriya Indian Military College.
40. The IInd World War Veterans are provided with financial assistance of Rs. 600 per month.
41. Vacancies in Sainik Welfare Deptt. and civilian posts in NCC are exclusively for Ex-Servicemen.
42. Reservation in LPG/K. Oil agencies-7.5 percent, Industrial plots and sheds – 4.5 percent, National permits – 10 percent Fertiliser agencies – 10 percent KAL Autorikshaws – 10 percent preference in allotment of Keltron Agencies and priority –1 is given in Jai Jawan Stalls.
43. Weightage mark is given to the Ex-Servicemen and their children, widows, children of serving soldiers for admission in pre-university. B.Sc (Agri/Horticulture)

BVSc and Animal husbandry courses vide Kerala University letter No. SD (1)/161121/76 dated 02 may 1977. One seats each for BVSc.

44. Free medical aid to Ex-Servicemen in civil hospitals (LIG category one bed each in general ward of all District and Taluk hospitals reserved for Ex-Servicemen.
45. Sainik Rest Houses in Kerala (Appendix 'E').
46. Reservation of 10 percent of surplus land for Ex-Servicemen in each village (under rule II (A) of the Kerala Land Assignment Rule). Under rule 6 of the arable forestland assignment rule 1970, 1/12 of the available assignment land in each district shall be reserved for assignment to Ex-Servicemen.
47. Reservation in all professional courses.
48. Priority for admission in ITI for wards and widows.
49. Ex-servicemen and Widows are exempted from payment of House Tax, in Panchayat/ Municipal and Corporation areas
50. War Widows transfer to native place, if employed.
51. Near relatives of soldiers who are killed or permanently disabled in action or reported missing are given preference in recruitment.
52. Redressal of Grievances of Ex-Servicemen prompt and immediate action. District Collectors and Head of Departments have been given instruction.
53. Special (Out of turn) priority in giving electric connection to Ex-Servicemen and dependent of serving personnel died/killed in action.
54. Equation of service trades with civil trades- Acceptance of central Govt equation of service trades with civil trades by State Govt qualification of Degree and Diplomas recognised by the Govt of India-automatic recognition in State Govt.
55. ECHS Poly clinics in all District Head Quarters.

MADHYA PRADESH

General

1. Ex-gratia grants of Rs.10,00,000/- to Officers, JCOs and ORs killed in action.
2. Employment to the family/one dependent of war deceased Personnel in class-II, III & IV post as per qualification.
3. Ex-gratia grant to disabled Officers/soldiers according to their disability percentage up to Rs 10,00,000/-
4. Parent Grant of Rs. 2,500/- pa is paid to those whose only child/all the children are employed in Defence.
5. Marriage grant for daughter/dependent sister - Rs.10,000/-.
6. WW-II veterans (non pensioners) are given Financial Assistance of Rs 1500/- pm wef 18 Jul 2007.

7. Reservation of 3 and 5 percent seats each in Medical colleges and Engg colleges respectively. 5 percent seats in Polytechnic, M.Ed & B.Ed and 2 percent seats in Agricultural colleges. ITI reserved 5 seats and 20 seats in Nursing Training exist for wards of retired Defence personnel. There are no domiciliary restrictions.
8. Allotment of 5 acres of agricultural land to Ex-Servicemen whose total income does not exceed pension of a Sub Maj.
9. Cash grant to Gallantry Award Winners (Appendix 'F').
10. Preferential allotment of Industrial Plots/sheds and Fair Price Shops to Ex-Servicemen.
11. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act favourable to Ex-Servicemen/dependents.
12. 50 percent House Tax exemption provided if ESM is not paying Income Tax.
13. Free medical aid in Govt Hospitals.
14. Plots of sizes 1200 to 1800 sq. ft @ 50 percent of minimum cost provided houses are constructed within 5 years.
15. Relaxation in Physical Standard Test for recruitment of ESM in State Police Force.
16. 10 percent reservation in Group 'C' posts and 20 percent in Group 'D' posts for Ex-Servicemen.
17. **Employment priority:-**
- | | | | |
|-----|----------------|---|-------|
| (a) | War Disabled | - | A -1. |
| (b) | Two dependents | - | A -2. |
| (c) | Ex-Servicemen | - | A -3. |
18. Age relaxation upto 50 years to war widows and employment in State Civil jobs in Class II, III% IV posts as per qualification.
19. Priority in allotment of Cement quota for construction and repair of houses by serving & retired Defence Personnel.
20. 2% reservation in allotment of house sites/plots.
21. 10% reservation in National permits for ESM.
22. Exemption from payment of PSC fees to Ex-Servicemen including SSCOs/ECOs.
23. Financial Assistance to ESM/Widows from Amalgamated Special Fund for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of ESM, Madhya Pradesh :-
- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------------------|
| (a) | Daughter's Marriage grant to the ESM | - | Rs 5000/- |
| (b) | Daughter's Marriage grant to the widow of | - | Rs 7500/- |
| (c) | Daughter's Marriage grant where ESM and widow both have expired | - | Rs 10000/- |
| (d) | Financial Assistance to the dependents Son/daughter of the ESM on death of widow mother | - | Rs 6000/- |

- (e) Financial assistance to the Orphan Children :-
 (i) For one Orphan child - **Rs 300/-pm**
 (ii) For two or more than two orphan - **Rs 500/-pm**
- (f) Financial Assistance to the ESM/widows of ESM and their Dependent who are inmate of TB/Leprosy Sanatorium. - **Rs 300/-pm**
- (g) Financial Assistance to the wards of ESM who Resides in the Hostel of Military/Sainik School - **Rs 15000/-**
- (h) Financial Assistance to wards of Non pensioner-ESM studying above Higher Secondary School classes. - **Rs 150/-pm**
- (j) Financial Assistance to mentally retarded and physically handicap child of ESM admitted in thereputed homes maint for this pur5pose. - **Rs 1000/-pm**
 (For non pensioner)
 - **Rs 500/-pm**
 (For pensioner)
- (k) Financial Assistance to ESM/Wisows of ESM Suffering and from Leprosy, Cancer, 100% Blind, Paralysis or Bed Ridden. - **Rs 500/-pm**
 (For non pensioner)
- (l) Financial Assistance for purchase/repair of Artificial limbs to disabled ESM/Actual Cost. - **Rs 250/-pm**
 (For pensioner)
 - **Rs 2500/-**
 (if not issued by Army)
- (m) Financial Assistance for purchase of Motorised Tricycle including the transportation charged to disabled ESM whose disability is not Attributable to Military Service. -(Actual cost including the transportation charges.
- (n) Medical treatment not available in Military/ Govt Hospital. - **Rs 5000/-**
- (o) Ex-gratia grant on death of ESM. - **Rs 6000/-**
- (p) Purchase of Sewing/Knitting Machine for widows- Actual cost
- (q) Alleviation of distress/help in maintenance of family in need particularly Old Age ESM over 55 years of age living in penury - **Rs 2000/-**
- (r) Petty Business not covered by SEMFEX Scheme. **Rs 5000/-**
- (s) Loan for self employment including payment of margin money against loan from financial institution (at the interest rate of 10%) - **Rs 30000/-**
- (t) Stipend to ESM under going post release training courses at various ITI's - **Rs 250/-**
- (u) Maintenance grant to disabled ESM under going resettlement trg course at QMTS and other such institution recognized by the Govt of India/Govt MP. - **Rs 900/-**

EDUCATION STIPEND GRANT FOR WARDS OF ESM/WIDOWS FROM ASF

- (a) Middle School Classes - **Rs 1000/-**
- (b) High School Classes - **Rs 1000/-**
- (c) Bachelor Degree Classes all stream - **Rs 2500/-**
- (d) Post Graduate Degree/Diploma, Classes all stream - **Rs 2500/-**
- (e) General Nursing/Midwifery - **Rs 2500/-**
- (f) Basic Teachers Trg Courses - **Rs 2500/-**

(g)	B.Ed	-	Rs 3000/-
(h)	ITI Certificate	-	Rs 2500/-
(J)	Polytechnic (Diploma)	-	Rs 3000/-
(k)	BAMS & Homeopathy Degree	-	Rs 6500/-
(l)	BE/MBBS/BDS/BVSC/LLB	-	Rs 6500/-
(m)	MBA/MCA/PGDMM/M.Ed/LLM/M.Phil/ M.Tech/M.Ed	-	Rs 6500/-
(n)	Pocket Money for NDA Cadets	-	Rs 500/-
(o)	NDA/IMA/INA/IAFA coaching	-	Rs 4000/-
(p)	PHD	-	Rs 8000/-

ONE TIME GRANT TO THE WARDS OF ESM/WIDOWS ON WINING THE MEDALS IN STATE & NATIONAL LEVEL COMPETITION

	<u>State level</u>	<u>National Level</u>
(a)	Gold Medal - Rs 10000/-	Rs 15000/-
(b)	Sillver Medal - Rs 7000/-	Rs 10500/-
(c)	Bronze Medal Rs 5000/-	Rs 7500/-

24. Sainik Rest Houses in the State - 10 (Appendix 'E').
25. Age & Educational relaxation for appointment in State Govt Deptt for ESM.
26. Preferential allotment of Jai Jawan Stall.

WAR MEMORIAL HOSTELS IN STATES/UTs

<u>Location</u>	<u>Telephone/Mil No.</u>
1. 3 EME Centre, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	0755 -2703420
2. MAHAR Regimental Centre, Sagar	07582 -222650
3. J&K Rifle Regimental Centre, Jabalpur	0761 -27264080
4. GRENADIERS Regimental Centre, Jabalpur	0761 -2660098
5. Signal Training Centre, Jabalpur	0761 -2623568 (Mil-5590)

MAHARASHTRA

General

1. 15% Horizontal Reservation in group 'C' and 'D' posts. (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra resolution No RTS/1079/0/482/XVI dated 03 Jul 80).
2. Relaxation of age for Group 'C' and 'D' posts by years of service plus 3 years (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra resolution No RTS/1079/0/482/XVI dated 16 Apr 81).
3. Cash grants & cash in lieu of land to the Gallantry/Non Gallantry Award winners (PVC, AC, SYSM, MVC, KC, UYSM, VrC, SC, YSM, SM, NM, VM, Mention-in-Dispatches, PVSM, AVSM, VSM) since independence from Rs. 12,000/- to Rs. 1,72,500/-. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Shop pur-2000/303/P.K 31 (2000)/28 dated 03 Jul 2000) .(Appendix 'F')

4. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 2 Lakh to the NOK/dependents of Martyrs killed in action/any operation w.e.f. 01 May 1995 to 30 Apr 1999. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Shankirn-1096/3330//P.K 220/96/28 dated 30 Mar 1999).
5. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 5 Lakh to the NOK/dependents of Martyrs killed in action/any operation w.e.f. 01 May 1999. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Masem-1099/1661/PK 126/99/28 dated 04 Oct 2000).
6. Financial assistance of Rs. 1 Lakh (20% to 49% disability) and Rs. 3 lakh (50% and above disability) to the disabled soldiers in any operation w.e.f. 01 May 1999. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Masem-1099/1661/PK 126/99/28 dated 04 Oct 2000).
7. World War II veterans not in receipt of any pension are given Rs. 1,275/- p.m. as financial assistance. (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Masem-2004/PK 120/2004/28 dated 30 Mar 2005).
8. Rs. 1,000/- p.m. to widow or parents of posthumously gallantry award winners. (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Shop pur-2000/303/P.K 31 (2000)/28 dated 03 Jul 2000).
9. Free education facilities are available for the dependents of killed in action, wounded in action, gallantry awardees and also for the dependents of ESM upto the rank of Major, excl professional colleges or tech institutes.
10. Reservation of 5 percent seats limited to maximum 5 in Govt Medical College, Engg College, Agriculture College, and Polytechnic & ITI. (3% reserved for service personnel) (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Masem-2001/2531/PK/231/2001/28 dated 21 Mar 2002).
11. Exemption from payment of examination/application fee for the MPSC. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra resolution No RTS/1079/0/482/XVI dated 03 Jul 80).
12. Rent control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate resumption of House/land by ESM.
13. Gallantry Award Winners and dependents of service personnel who died while in service are eligible for allotment of Flats out of 2 and 5 percent quota under certain schemes. (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra resolution No AGN/1184(2388)/KA-9 dated 14 Jul 1986 as amended).
14. Special leave upto 7 days for medical review boards. (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra resolution No LVE-1482/CR-1422/SER-09 dated 24 May 83).
15. Free legal aid to low income Ex-Servicemen and their families for settlement of disputes. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra resolution No DFS-1469/17056-J dated 21 Jul 1970).
16. Maternity benefits for families of ESM – six cots have been reserved in KEM hospital, Pune.

BENEVOLENT FUND

17. The activities under this fund are monitored by the Executive Committee of Rajya Sainik Board, on behalf of RSB, in quarterly meeting held in a financial year under the Chairmanship of the Hon'ble Minister of Sainik Kalyan. This fund is utilised in giving financial assistance for the welfare of Ex-Servicemen, widows/dependents as well as for resettlement of the retiring Ex-Servicemen in the form of grants to aid their re-employment and self-employment ventures.

18. Subsidy/Interest subsidy of 20% or max Rs 34,000/- on loan upto Rs. 3 lakhs taken by the ESM for self-employment ventures.

19. Old age financial grant upto Rs. 1000 p.m. or Rs 10000/- one time for the ESM of 65 years/widows having no source of income.

20. One time assistance of Rs. 10,000/- to NOK of personnel killed in action/other operations including physical casualty.

21. Rs. 3,000/- for undergoing training for self-employment.

22. Rs. 3,000/- is given to ESM/widows for denture and hearing aids.

23. Financial assistance of Rs. 25,000/- and Rs. 50,000/- to the disabled soldiers having disability from 20% to 50% and above 50% respectively due to reasons other than war/operation (physical casualty) after retirement.

24. Rs. 3,000/- funeral grant for Ex-Servicemen/widows.

25. Rs. 60,000/- and Rs. 50,000/- is given to the War Widows and Widows of physical casualty respectively for construction of house.

26. Education scholarship from Rs. 600/- to Rs. 7,000/- to the wards of ESM studying from XI std to post graduate and research level.

27. Reimbursement of tuition fee upto Rs. 8000/- to the children of ESM studying in professional recognized Govt institutions.

28. Upto Rs. 10000/- is given to the children of ESM studying out of State.

29. Rs. 1000/- is given to the children of ESM studying in non grantable private school for Uniform allowance, Book allowance and tuition fees.

30. Rs. 35,000/- is given to children of ESM who are studying in foreign countries.

31. The children of ESM attending preparatory/pre-training course of UPSC, Bank and other competitive exams are paid 50 percent charges of the training fee upto Rs. 2000/- maximum.

32. The children of ESM who are studying in State Sainik Schools are given Financial Assistance of Rs 15,000/- for Sainik School Satara and Rs 5,000/- for other Govt recognized Sainik School.

33. The wards of ESM who have taken Driving Training are given reimbursement of 50 percent training fees maximum upto Rs. 1000/-.
34. Award of Rs. 5,000/- and Rs 10,000/- is given to the ESM/wife/widow of ESM/children of ESM who have performed outstanding activities in the field of sports, music, literature and dancing etc on National level and International level and Vishes Puraskar to first 20 children of 10th and 12th Education board exams per merit.
35. Financial Assistance of Rs. 20,000/- for addition/alteration of own house to the disabled soldiers having more than 65 percent disability w.e.f. 01 May 2002.
36. Financial assistance of Rs. 1000/- p.m. to the ESM having blindness more than 65%.
37. Incentive to children of ESM who are undergoing computer education in recognized Government institutes are given upto Rs. 8000/-.
38. Free medical aid in Govt hospitals/re-imburement upto Rs. 40,000/- and Rs. 700/- p.m. for one year or Rs. 8,000/- one time for post operative treatment of major diseases i.e. Heart, Cancer, Renal, Paralysis.(Only for non pensioners ESMs/Widows after the operationalization of ECHS).
39. House loan subsidy to the extent of 10 percent or maximum Rs. 10,000/- whichever is less.
40. Financial assistance for daughter's marriage as follows:-
- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|------------------|
| (a) | One daughter of ESM | - | Rs 4,000/- |
| (b) | Two daughter of disabled soldiers having Disability more than 50% | - | Rs 5,000/-each |
| (c) | Two daughters of widows of ESM | - | Rs 6,000/- each |
| (d) | All daughters of war widows | - | Rs 11,000/- each |
| (e) | All orphan daughters of ESM/widows | - | Rs 6,000/- each |
41. Financial assistance to mentally retarded children of ESM as follows:-
- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|
| (a) | Medical treatment | - | Rs 250/-pm |
| (b) | School going children | - | Rs 100/-pm |
| (c) | Under going skilled education/trg for Self Emp. | - | Rs 500/-pm |
| (d) | For self employment | - | 50% of loan or Rs10,000/- whichever is less. |
42. The boarding charges are reimbursed to the children of ESM studying in SPI Aurangabad (Officers ward- 50%, Ward of JCOs - 75% and Ward of OR 100%).
43. Pocket money to the Wards of Offrs, JCOs and OR studying in NDA to the extent of 50%, 75% and 100% respectively.
44. Free bus travel upto 2500 KMs (fin asst of Rs 2400/-per year) per year to war widows and gallantry award winners of chakra series (PVC, MVC, VrC, AC, KC, SC).
45. Financial Assistance 50% of project amount or max of Rs 5.00 lacs for self emp to self help group of ESMs wife and widows.

46. Financial Assistance of Rs 3,000/- (for one eye) for eye operation (cataract) to ESM and their dependents.
47. Financial Assistance (Actual expenditure) for purchase of kubdi of disabled ESM.
48. Financial assistance of Rs 2000/- to ESM who passed MSCIT course.
49. Financial assistance of Rs 50,000/- to children of ESM who get admission in NDA.
50. Financial assistance of Rs 8000/- to Rs 15000/- one time for purchase of Tricycle for disable person.
51. Financial assistance of Rs 5000/- for natural climates
52. Financial assistance of Rs 1000/-pm to disable ESM staying in paraplegic centre Kirkee Pune.

Benefits from Special fund

53. **Queen Mary's Technical School** - Dependents of Ex-Servicemen and disabled Ex-Servicemen taking training in Queen Mary's Technical School are re-imbursed full fee upto Rs. 1800/- per year
54. **Hostel Fees** - Dependents of Ex-Servicemen who do not get admission in military hostels or due to non-availability of hostels in particular station, staying in college/school hostels, is re-imbursed upto Rs. 500/- per months towards hostel fees.
55. **Military Boys/Girls hostels :-** There are 48 Military Boys/Girls hostel in Maharashtra where free accn is provided to the wards of ESM. Food charges are subsidized based on rank.
56. Sainik Rest houses in the State at (Appendix 'E').

MANIPUR

General

1. Reservation in Group 'B' posts - 2 percent, Group 'C' - 3 percent and Group 'D' - 5 percent.
2. Priority accorded to Ex-Servicemen for self-employment schemes.
3. Stipend of Rs.250/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
4. Cash grants to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F').
5. Free legal aid and medical facilities are provided to Ex-Servicemen.
6. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 5,000/- is given to war widows/war disabled Ex-Servicemen.

7. Reservation of seats for wards of serving/retired Defence personnel. Agriculture college - 1 seat, ITIs - 2 seats, Polytechnics - 1 seat, Medical and Engineering Colleges - 1 seat each.
8. Reservation of House-sites 5 percent.
9. Ex-gratia announced for Rs 2 lakhs for martyrs of Op Vijay but six personnel's NOKs have been paid Rs 1.25 lakhs only.
10. Exemption of Excise Duty on Canteen items.

Note: A sum of Rs 5,000/- will be paid to all the war bereaved families and permanently disabled personnel as Ex-gratia grant.

MEGHALAYA

General

1. Old age pension of Rs. 100/- p.m. is provided to male and female citizen aged 65 and 60 years respectively.
2. Funeral expenses for the Ex-Servicemen/their families/widows Rs.1,500/-.
3. Old Age pension of Rs 600/- p.m. to World War-II Veterans and their widows.
4. Reservation of house sites/house plots to low income group of Ex-Servicemen subject to Meghalaya Land Transfer Act 1971 - 10 percent.
5. Free legal aid to Ex-Servicemen/their widows.
6. War Jagir Allowance of Rs 1,000/- p.a. to parents who sent their only or all son(s) to the Armed Forces.
7. Permit to run taxi service and other transports.
8. Permit for Fair Price Shops on priority.
9. Ex-gratia grants of Rs 5 lakhs to NOKs of OP VIJAY martyrs and Rs.1.5 lakhs to disabled soldiers.
10. Rs 50,000/- lakh paid as ex-gratia to disabled soldier.
11. Rs. 1 lakh - to NOK of persons who are killed in terrorist/Militant related operations.
12. Rs. 20,000/- to soldiers who sustained injuries in terrorist/militant related operations).
13. Preference in allotment of Jai Jawan Stalls and Kerosene Oil agency.
14. Cash grants to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F').
15. Sainik Rest House at (Appendix 'E').

MIZORAM**General**

1. Priority-I for employment of disabled Ex-Servicemen and Priority-III for Ex-Servicemen.
2. Reservation in Group 'C' posts –10% and Group 'D' posts –20%.
3. Induction of Ex-Servicemen at suitable levels in State Police Force.
4. Allotment of Jai Jawan Stall to widows/Ex-Servicemen.
5. Stipend of Rs. 250/- pm to Ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
6. Old age pension of Rs. 250/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen above 60 years.
7. World war Veterans are given Rs. 1000/- p.m. and Widows @ Rs. 800/-p.m. as financial assistance vide Govt of Mizoram Notification No.A.38017/1/99-HM(SM)L-II (a) of 6th Jan 2010.
8. A grant of Rs. 1,000/- is given to Ex-Servicemen/their widows for marriage of their daughter.
9. Maintenance grant of Rs. 600/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee.
10. **Stipend to children of Ex-Servicemen for their education.** Stipend @ Rs. 300/- p.m. for Technical. Engg and Medical education upto graduate and post-graduate level – Rs. 200/- p.m.
11. Reservation of seats for Ex-Servicemen in ITI, Aizawl and for widows and dependants of Ex-Servicemen in District Industry Centre, Aizawl each trade – 1.5%.
12. Free Medical aid in govt. hospitals.
13. Preference accorded to the disabled Ex-Servicemen including families of those killed in action in allotment of urban land for their rehabilitation.
14. Sainik Rest House in Mizoram (Appendix 'E')
15. Exemption from payment of House Tax when occupied by self, agricultural land of one holding registered in the name of ex-Serviceman and exemption from entertainment tax.
16. 10 percent reservation in issue of National Permits.
17. Exemption from payment of examination/application fee and Entertainment tax.
18. Ex-gratia grant of Rs 3 lakh is given to those killed in action, disable soldier 75% above – Rs. 2 lakhs, 50% to 75% - Rs. 1 lakh and 25% to 50% - Rs. 0.50 lakh to

those wounded and disabled vide Govt of Mizoram Notification No. 38017/1/99-HM(SB)L-II(a) dated 06th Jan 2010.

19. Employment in class III & IV posts priority -I
20. Two members of family can be directly appointed without registration in Employment exchange Priority -I.
21. War Widows are given special preference for allotment of Jai Jawan Stall if asked for.
22. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 1.00 lacs to those killed in action and 50,000/- to those wounded and disabled.
23. Financial assistance for construction of dwelling houses. Officers- Rs. 15,400/-, JCOs -Rs. 12,400/- and Ors - Rs. 10,000/-.
24. Full exemption of fee for school going children including uniform, hostel charges, full cost of books and stationery.
25. Remission of house and land revenue for Ex-Servicemen and during the life time of widow only. Memo No. LRR/A-96/88 dated 16th Sep 92.
26. Exemption from House Tax, land revenue, age concession, self employment schemes etc.

NAGALAND

General

1. 5 percent reservations in Group 'C' and 'D' posts.
2. Induction of Ex-Servicemen at suitable levels in State Police Force.
3. 2 percentage reservation of Ex-Servicemen in industrial sheds and National permits, 5 percent in Jai Jawan Stalls and 3.5 percent in fair Price Shops.
4. Old age pension Rs. 100/- p.m.
5. II World War Veteran pension Rs. 500/- p.m.
6. Financial assistance to widows of Ex-Servicemen at the time of death of their husband Rs. 2,000/-.
7. ECHS Registration Fee for widow pensioner amounting to Rs 1800/-, which will be paid by RSB.
8. Financial assistance of Rs 5000/- to ESM/Widows for treatment of serious disease and restricted to on-pensioner (s) not eligible for ECHS.
9. Marriage grant of Rs 8000/- to daughter of ESM/Widows.

10. Lum-sum grant of Rs 1000/- to ESM for undergoing various vocational training in Govt. recognized institute (s) sponsored by DGR, MoD.
11. Grant of scholarship of Rs 500/-pm to son of ESM, who are residing and studying at War Memorial Hostels and is/are not in receipt of grant from KSB, MoD.
12. Lump-sum grant of Rs 5000/- to children of ESM with 55% marks in matric and above for admission to professional college (s)/higher studies, restricted to two children only.
13. War Jagir Allowances.
14. Cash grant to gallantry award winners (Appendix 'F').
15. ESM belonging to State of Nagaland are exempted from paying of House Tax when under self-occupation.
16. Armed Forces Pension and pension equivalent of gratuity are ignored while fixing pay of re-employed ESM below officers rank under State Govt.
17. Payment ration, canteen facilities and free medical facilities have been introduced to interior areas.
17. Sainik Rest houses in the State (Appendix 'E').

ORISSA

General

1. Reservation of 3% of vacancies in Group 'B' Group 'C' and Group 'D' posts in State Govt Deptt/State Public Sector Undertakings.
2. Relaxation in educational qualifications of Ex-Servicemen for appointment in any reserved posts for Class-III appointment in State Govt.
3. 3% reservation in selection of contract teachers in High Schools.
4. Priority in sanction of loan to Ex-Servicemen for self employment ventures by State Financing Agencies.
5. One seat each in 15 Secondary Teachers Training Schools for wards of Ex-Servicemen and 1% in B.Ed Training College.
6. Rs 500/-pm to World War-II Veterans and their widows who are not in receipt any kind of pension with effect from 1st Apr 2001. The pension amount has now been increased to Rs. 1,000/- pm with effect from 20 Aug 2009.
7. 3% seats in MBBS, 2% in Engineering / Polytechnic/Engg School.
8. 3% in Aurvedic and Homeopathic colleges.
9. 3% in Health worker (Female) Training Courses in ANM Training Centres.

10. 1% seats in Govt colleges.
11. 2% seats in Hotel Management/catering tech/modern office management/pharmacy(Non Engineering Diploma Course) of Govt women's polytechnic of Orissa.
12. 2% seats in all colleges for wards of serving personnel killed in action.
13. 2% seats in Diploma in Engg/Technology/Architecture/Beauty Culture in Government and Private Engg School/Polytechnics.
14. 3% seats in Basic Science College under Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology (1% each for children/wife of ESM, defence personnel killed in action and serving defence personnel).
15. 3% seats in all ITIs for ESM/Children of Ex-Servicemen.
16. Reservation in P.G. Courses in Utkal University i.e. one seats for children/war widows/ESM and 1% seats for children of serving personnel for each of the 27 PG. Courses.
17. 5% seats in Govt colleges for Defence personnel coming on posting.
18. Free medical aid in Govt hospitals.
19. Treatment, bacteriological examination and supply of medicines subject to availability in Govt Hospital. (Income limit Rs.6,400/- p.a.).
20. 5% reservation in allotment of houses/flats for ESM/Widows in Orissa State Housing Board Schemes.
21. Sainik Rest Houses in the State (Appendix 'E').
22. Five acres of Agriculture land is given to those Ex-Servicemen who served in certain specified areas during 24 Oct 1962 to 31 Jan 1964.
23. Allotment of One Standard acre of land to landless ESM upto the rank of NCOs within 5 Km perimeter of native village.
24. Payment of reclamation charges for five acres of land @ Rs 250/- per acre to those who have been allotted 5 acres of land.
25. **Establishment of monitoring cell** - Monitoring Cell at the District level has been established for the welfare of ESM. A joint monitoring cell has also been functioning under the home department for redressal of grievance of Ex-servicemen.
26. Exemption in Holding Tax by the NAC/Municipality for Ex-Servicemen.
27. 2% reservation in allotment of House/Flats for Ex-Servicemen/Widows by Bhubaneswar Development Authority.

28. Preference to Ex-Servicemen for distributorship of OMFED products and opening of Milk Parlour at Bhubaneswar, Rourkela, Sambalpur, Balasore and Berhampur.

BENEFITS FOR WAR WIDOWS/ DEPENDENTS OF THOSE KILLED/DISABLED IN WAR INCLUDING CASUALTIES OP – PAWAN OP - MAGGHOOT

29. One Government job is provided as per eligibility to the dependents brothers/sister or wife of deceased soldier of Orissa for martyrs of OP-Vijay.

30. Rs 2.00 lakh and monthly pension of Rs 1275/- to NOKs of personnel killed in OP-Vijay and other insurgency Operations.

31. One homestead plot measuring 40' x 60' to be allotted at Bhubaneswar to the NOKs of OP Vijay.

32. Ex-gratia grant amounting to Rs 50,000/- to the NOKs of soldiers killed in UN peace keeping Force.

33. Ex-gratia grant to NOK of casualties of IPKF killed, wounded and missing is Rs. 10,000/-, Rs. 5,000 and 4,000/- respectively.

34. Monthly grant in lieu of land, if land is not available, ranging from Rs. 10,000/- to Rs 1,50,000/- only to Gallantry Awardees upto NCO rank both serving soldiers and ESM who are landless.

CASH REWARD GIVEN BY THE GOVT OF ORISSA FOR GALLANTRY AWARD WINNERS (Appendix 'F')

(With effect from 30-5-2003)

Name of Gallantry Award	Amount of cash reward
1. Param Vir Chakra	- Rs. 22,500/-
2. Ashok Chakra	- Rs. 20,000/-
3. Maha Vir Chakra	- Rs. 15,000/-
4. Vir Chakra	- Rs. 7,000/-
5. Kirti Chakra	- Rs. 12,000/-
6. Shaurya Chakra	- Rs. 5,000/-
7. Sarvotam Yudh Sena Medal	- Rs. 17,000/-
8. Uttam Yudh Seva Medal	- Rs. 10,000/-
9. Yudh Seva Medal	- RS. 4,000/-
10. Sena/Nousena/Vayu Sena Medal	- Rs. 3,000/-
11. Param Vissistha Seva Medal	- Rs. 15,000/-
12. Ati Visistha Seva Medal	- Rs. 7,000/-
13. Visistha Seva Medal	- Rs. 3,000/-
14. Mention in Despatche	- Rs. 2,000/-

(with effect from 11-08-2009)

1. Param Vir Chakra	- Rs. 3,00,000/-
2. Ashok Chakra	- Rs. 2,50,000/-

3.	Sarvotam Yudh Sena Medal	-	Rs. 1,50,000/-
4.	Maha Veer Chakra	-	Rs. 2,50,000/-
5.	Kriti Chakra	-	Rs. 1,50,000/-
6.	Uttam Yudh Seva Medal	-	Rs. 1,00,000/-
7.	Vir Chakra	-	Rs. 1,00,000/-
8.	Shaurya Chakra	-	Rs. 75,000/-
9.	Yudh Seva Medal	-	RS. 50,000/-
10.	Sena/Nousena/Vayu Sena Medal	-	Rs. 40,000/-
11.	Mention in Despatche	-	Rs. 25,000/-

Name of Non-Gallantry Award

12.	Param Vissistha Seva Medal	-	Rs. 25,000/-
13.	Ati Visistha Seva Medal	-	Rs. 12,000/-
14.	Visistha Seva Medal	-	Rs. 6,000/-

FROM THE STATE AMALGAMATED FUND

35. **Self employment.** Grant upto Rs 5000/- per individual.
36. Merit Scholarship to children of Ex-servicemen +2 level @ Rs 2,000/- per head, Medical, Engineering and MCA @ Rs. 20,000/- per head.
37. Stipend to Ex-servicemen for professional training and Managerial courses @ Rs. 250/- pm for maximum one year.
38. Conveyance charges for bedridden patient for specialized treatment upto Rs. 1,000/-.
39. Grant up to Rs. 10,000/- for purchase of artificial dentures, spectacles, hearing aid apparatus, artificial limbs, surgical boots/jackets/wheel chair/crutches and other applications.
40. Life time grant of Rs. 1000/- pm to totally blind Ex-servicemen.
41. Grant of Rs. 1000/-pm for paraplegic Ex-servicemen for maximum 2 years.
42. Grant up to Rs. 5,000/- for treatment of serious diseases i.e., heart cancer, renal, stroke, prostate surgery, arterial surgery, total joint replacement, heart diseases and renal/dialysis etc.
43. Immediate relief grant of Rs. 1,000/- in case of fire, accident and other natural calamities.
44. Funeral grants of Rs. 2,000/- on death of Ex-servicemen.
45. Destitute grant of Rs. 500/- pm for maintenance of old and destitute Ex-servicemen/Widows.
46. Grant Rs. 5,000/- for daughter's marriage of widows.

PUNJAB**General**

1. Reservation of 13% seats in each of the group 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts. Vacancies are carried forward for two years. State has also amended recruitment rules in respect of age and educational qualification of Ex-Servicemen.
2. Ex-Servicemen are inducted at suitable levels in State Police Force.
3. Reservation in allotment of Industrial Plots – 5%, Gas Agency – 7.5%.
4. Loan to Ex-servicemen for self-employment venture by Punjab Ex-servicemen Corporation.
5. Ex-Servicemen with 1st class certificate in education and 15 years service will be equated to Matric. An Ex-Servicemen with Matric qualification and 15 years of service will be equated to Graduate. Age relaxation implemented in recruitment rules.
6. Stipend of Rs. 300/- p.m. to Ex-servicemen trainees in ITIs.
7. Maintenance grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee.
8. War Jagir Allowance – Rs. 5,000/- pre annum.
9. Financial assistance of Rs. 2000/-, 1500/- and 1000/- to widows on death in harness of officers, JCOs and ORs respectively.
10. World War Veteran / old age financial assistance of Rs. 1000/- p.m. to non-pensioners. Age above 65 years, income limit Rs. 12,000/- p.m. their widows are also eligible.
11. Financial assistance to totally blind Ex-servicemen / total blind Widows Rs. 300/- p.m.
12. Financial assistance to paraplegic Ex-servicemen for construction of latrine and bathroom Rs. 20,000/-.
13. Maintenance grant to disabled Ex-servicemen undergoing at QMTI, Kirkee Rs. 900/- p.m.
14. Cash award to the awardees of Territorial Army Decoration / Territorial Army Medal*.
15. Financial assistance of Rs. 15,000/- to Ex-servicemen / Widows of Ex-servicemen and war widows for marriage of their daughter out of Punjab Defence Security & Relief Fund.
16. Cash grants, annuity and money in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F')

17. Reservation of seats in professional colleges for children of serving / retired / disabled Defence Personnel. Engg – 2%, Medical Colleges – 1% and Polytechnic – 4%. No domiciliary restriction exists.
18. Reservation of seats in Sri Dashmesh Academy, Anandpur Sahib for boys in all classes with scholarship of Rs. 1,450/- p.a. for children of Defence personal up to JCO rank and half fees to children of Defence officers (serving, retired and deceased).
19. Reservation of seats for wards of Ex-servicemen / Serving personnel in various educational institutions.
20. Free medical treatment in Govt hospital, ten beds in T.B. Center, Patiala have been reserved for Ex-servicemen and 5 bed in each District hospital where the availability of beds is 100 and more.
21. Reservation for house site – 8% & Houses flats – 3%. Reservation in allotment of plots for Gallantry Awardee – 2%.
22. 14 Sainik Rest House in the State. (Appendix 'E')
23. Free occupation of one room in Sainik Rest House to winners of PVC, MVC, VrC, YSM, gallantry awards only.
24. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act (for serving personnel only) are being amended to facilitate resumption of house / land by Ex-servicemen / Serving person.
25. Free legal aid for settlement of disputes for income up to Rs. 18,000/- p.a.
26. Free legal aid to Ex-servicemen.

*NOTE: - Detail may be obtained from Kendriya Sainik Board.

RAJASTHAN

General

1. Reservation of seats in Group 'C' posts-12.5 percent & Group "D" posts-15 percent reserved vacancies are carried forward for one year. Recruitment rules have been amended in respect of age and educational qualification of Ex-Servicemen.
2. Reservation in allotment of industrial plots/sheds 2 percent, Salt plots-10 percent, Mines & Minerals – 10 percent, National permit-10 percent and House sites-10 percent & Houses-2 percent, Milk vending Booths-on priority.
3. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
4. Cash grant and allotment of land to Gallantry award Winners. (Appendix 'F')
5. Maintenance grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to the disabled Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee.

6. Marriage grant to daughters of Widows of ESM Rs 15000/- per daughter whose income below 30,000/- per year.
7. Scholarship is provided to 1,000/- Meritorious Girls of Ex-Servicemen @ 100/- pm up to School level and Rs 150/-pm upto college level.
8. Financial Assistance to WW II Veterans and widows Rs 800/-pm who are not in receipt of any pension.
9. 3 Seats in Medical colleges, 210 seats in Engineering colleges, 5 percent seats in polytechnic and B.Ed course and each ITI are reserved for wards of Ex-Servicemen.
10. Free medical aid in Government Hospitals. Medical wards have been constructed in civil Govt hospitals at Jhunjhunu with 20 beds and 18 beds medical wards each in hospitals in Sikar, Churu and Nagaur.
11. House loan facilities to serving personnel/Ex-Servicemen.
12. Provision of residential plots to Ex-Servicemen at village Panchayats.
13. Priority in allotment of house-sites and constructed houses. 10 percent reservation of plots and 2 percent of flats for widows and Ex-Servicemen.
14. Sainik Rest Houses in the State (Appendix 'E').
15. Rent Control act and land tenancy act have been amended to facilitate resumption of land/houses by Ex-Servicemen.
16. Scholarship to children of Ex-Servicemen for pursuance of studies from Class IX to Higher & Technical Education.
17. Exemption from payment of Municipal Tax on houses of Ex-Servicemen, widows and their minor children who are not income tax payee.
18. Allotment of Barani or Sivaichak land upto 10 acres to Ex-Servicemen/Serving soldiers.
19. Cash grant of Rs. 10,000/- (w.e.f. 01-04-96 and upto 31-03-99)
20. Bus fare – 75 percent concessions.
21. Free education upto all levels. Stipends upto Rs. 400/- p.a. at school level and Rs. 800/- p.m. at college level. This facility is only for dependents of those killed/disabled in 1962, 1965 and 1971 wars.
22. Irrigated land 25 Bighas in canal area.

Benefits - OP VIJAY

23. Employment to be provided to widow or her son or unmarried daughter with a

right to be exercised by the widow to keep her option for employment open till the child grows and becomes eligible for service.

24. For permanently incapacitated battle casualties employment would also be provided to himself or a dependent.
25. Rs. 25,000/- + 25 Bighas of land or 4 Lacs in lieu of land to disabled soldiers.
26. Following compensation was announced:-
 - (a) Rs. 1 lac+25 bighas land in IGNP would be given to the widows. Or
 - (b) Rs. 1 Lac + MIG Housing Board House. Or
 - (c) Rs. 5 Lacs
27. Parents of the deceased to be given Rs. 1.5 Lac fixed deposit in Post Office in monthly income schemes.
28. School going children to get Rs. 1,800/- as scholarship per year. This will be Rs. 3,600/- for students of college, Technical, Medical, Engineering. This scholarship will be given by Education Department.
29. Free education for children in Government school, College, Technical Education, Medical & Engineering.
30. A school/ Dispensary / Hospital/ Panchayat Bhawan / Roads / Park / Public Places will be re-named on the name of the martyr soldier.
32. One agricultural electric connection would be given out of turn by the RSEB for any land which is in the name of widow.
33. Free Roadways pass will be issued for widow and dependent children.

SIKKIM

General

1. 3 percent reservation in both Group 'C' & 'D' posts. Recruitment rules amended in respect of age and educational qualification of Ex-Servicemen. (State Govt. Notification No. 87/Gen/DOP dated 23 Mar 98)
2. Ex-Servicemen are inducted at suitable levels in State Police Force.
3. Priority for self-employment ventures.
4. Stipend of Rs.250/-p.m. to Ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
5. Old age pension of Rs.400/- p.m. for ESM / Widows attaining the age of 65 yrs.
6. Cash grants, annuity and money in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F').
7. Financial assistance of Rs.2,000/- to widow on death of her husband or NOK of widow.

8. Financial assistance of Rs 900/- p.a. to disabled Ex-Servicemen for purchase/repair of artificial limbs.
9. Free medical referral grant for treatment outside Sikkim @ Rs.5,000/- on production of referral certificate.
10. Daughter's marriage grant @ Rs.1,500/- each upto two daughters to widows.
11. Financial assistance to orphan children of deceased servicemen Rs 100/- pm.
12. World War II veterans are given financial assistance of Rs.800/- per month.
13. Monetary grant and allotment of Jai Jawan Stalls to war widows.
14. ESM ward as paying guest during the course of School sessions is being paid Rs 1500/- p.a. as Boarding school / Paining Guest ward Rs 1500/- p.a. is being paid.
15. Penury grant to widows of Ex-Servicemen not in receipt of any pension for any reason Rs.900/-p.a.
16. Free education/free books issued to children upto Class XII and free uniform/free day food issued to children upto Class V.
17. Free education to children and stipend Rs 700/- p.a. upto Class XII.
18. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'E').
19. Exemption from payment of House Tax and Entertainment Tax.
20. Exemption of electricity charges upto 100 units per month, to Ex-Servicemen and widows w.e.f. Apr 95.
21. ESM/Widow being attained the age of 50 yrs and above free of cost travel by Sikkim Nationalised Transport Bus Service is provided, within the State wef 01 Jan 1999.
22. Ex-gratia grants of Rs.2,00,000/- all ranks as battle casualty.

TAMIL NADU

General

1. Reservation in Group 'C' posts-5%, Group 'D' posts – 10%, Forest Guards 10%, Forest Watchers - 5% and 25% In NCC Department (for the Post of Lascars, Drivers, Watchmen) Basic Service 10%, Live Stock Inspector course 5%
2. Age relaxation for appointment to State Government Service upto 53 years for OBC/SC & 48 years for others.
3. Automatic acceptance of equivalent of Military Trade to civil trades.
4. Stipend of Rs. 1,000/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen Trainees in ITIs.

5. Financial assistance of Rs. 3,000/- to widows on death of their husband.
6. Lifetime monthly grant of Rs. 500/- to Ex-Servicemen and their widows towards maintenance of those who have not been able to find suitable emp or not in position to earn by working.
7. Scholarship/Stipend to children of Ex-Servicemen studying in vocational, professional, computer and technical course.
8. Life Time Grant of Rs. 1000/- p.m. to World War Veterans and Rs. 800/- pm to their widows who have served during WW and who are not in receipt of pension/gratuity.
9. Life Time Grant of Rs. 800/- to totally blinded Ex-Servicemen/widows provided they are not in receipt of any assistance from other sources.
10. Lifetime grant of Rs. 800/-pm to those affected by Leprosy/Paraplegic and tuberculosis and life time grant of Rs 1000/-pm to cancer patients.
11. Grant of Rs. 50,000/- for major surgeries, such as kidney transplantation or open heart surgery to non pensioners Ex-Servicemen.
12. Re-imburement of 50 percent interest subsidy on loans available by ESM/widows upto a maximum Rs 2.50 lakhs and 100% of interest on loans available by the Self-Help Groups upto a maximum of Rs 7.50 lacs for self employment ventures.
13. Cash grant, Cash in lieu of land and Annuity to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F')
14. Maintenance Grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training at Queen Mary Technical Institute, Kirkee.
15. Grant of Rs.8,000/- for marriage of one daughter of Ex-Servicemen/Widow.
16. Payment of Rx. 1000/- p.m. to inmates of Nimmadhi Illam for destitute Ex-Servicemen/widows at Chennai.
17. War Service Incentive of Rs. 750/- p.a. to parents who had sent their only son/Daughter to the Armed Forces and Rs.1,000/- to those who have sent their more than one son/daughter
18. Subsidy of Rs. 50,000/- for construction of Industrial Sheds/purchase of plots to Ex-Servicemen.
19. Financial Assistance upto Rs. 1,500/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen towards purchase of hearing aids. Spectacles, artificial dentures and artificial limbs.
20. Grant upto Rs. 15,000/- or actual for alleviation of distress due to fire, flood civil riots, accidental deaths and other natural calamities.

21. Pocket money of Rs. 50/- per day to the Ex-Servicemen, who are suffering from TB/Leprosy/Cancer and undergoing inpatient treatment in the TB Sanatorium/Leprosarium/cancer institutes approved by the Govt of Tamilnadu as well as in the Govt general hospital/ rehabilitation homes.
22. Matching grant of Rs. 100/- p.m. to the TB/Leprosy patients who are in receipt of MACF Grant from Indian Red Cross Society.
23. Gift articles worth of Rs. 1000/- to Leprosy patients on the eve of Deepavali festival.
24. Subsidy of Rs. 1,200/- to the daughter of Ex-Servicemen trained in the tailoring units run by Zila Sainik Board for owning a sewing machine.
25. Maintenance of grant of Rs. 800/- p.m. for mentally retarded children.
26. Grant of Rs. 1,000/- for child for coaching to appear in Entrance Examination for professional courses and got admitted.
27. Transport charges to Ex-Servicemen/TB/Leprosy patients of the Sanatorium to visit their homes periodically i.e. once in a year.
28. Scholarship to children of Defence Personnel killed or disabled in action, studying in academic, Technical/Professional/Vocational Courses beyond Higher Secondary stage.
29. Reservation of seats in Education Institutions for children of ESM.
30. Entire educational expenses of orphan children of Ex-Servicemen.
31. Educational concessions and book allowances.
32. Exemption from payment of tuition fee by children of Ex-Servicemen in all grades of Educational Institutions including professional colleges and institutions.
33. Free Medical Aid in Government Hospitals for Ex-Servicemen Pensioners including Officers. 14 twelve bedded wards at Taluk Headquarters Hospitals and 10 beds in three TB Sanatorium have been reserved for Ex-Servicemen.
34. Reservation of 10% in allotment of Plots/Industrial Sheds.
35. Land Tenancy Act has been amended for resumption of land.
36. 7% reservation in allotment of house sites and houses for Ex-Servicemen/Widows developed by State Housing Board.
37. Reimbursement of house tax to widows of Ex-Servicemen pensioners, war widows, war disabled and Gallantry Awards (Chakra Series) and to the widows who are in receipt of defence family pension for self occupied house.
38. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'E')
39. Priority in providing electricity for pump sets.

40. Exemption from examination fees, hospital fee and court fee stamp.
41. Free sewing machine to widows of Ex-Servicemen trained in the Tailoring embroidery
42. Income Tax exemption for pension to winners of Gallantry Awards of Param Vir Chakra, Maha Vir Chakra, Vir Chakra, Ashoka Chakra, Kirti Chakra, Shaurya Chakra and Sena Medal/Nau Sena Medal/Vayu Sena Medal.
43. Allotment of Unit Trust of India Agencies.
44. Free passage to transport the bodies of officers and men of Armed Forces killed in war/insurgency operations/aid to civil power when died in harness by Indian Airlines.
45. Train travel concessions to war widows/recipients of Param Vir Chakra, Ashoka Chakra, Maha Vir Chakra, Vir Chakra, Kirti Chakra and Shaurya Chakra.
46. Free Legal aid for settlement of disputes.
47. Full concession in installation charges and 50% concession in normal rental charges to Gallantry Award Winners, war widows and disabled soldiers for telephone facilities.

Benefits for Battle casualties

48. Employment to one dependent in relaxation of rules.
49. Priority for employment for one member of family
50. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 5.00 lacs to NOK of those killed, Rs 2.00 lakhs to those totally disabled/double amputee and totally blind, Rs. 1.00 lakh to those single amputee/one eye blind/loss of toes/fingers precluding employment and Rs. 50,000/- for burns/gun shot wounds/battle accidents/multiple compound fracture from Government of Tamil Nadu.

Amalgamated Fund

51. Outright grant of Rs. 30,000/- to the NOK of casualties from Amalgamated Fund.
52. Annual Maintenance Grant of Rs. 2,000/- to the NOK of Defence Personnel killed and to the personnel disabled in war/ war like operations for life time.
53. Daughter's marriage grant of Rs. 10,000/-.
54. Housing Grant of Rs. 30,000/-.
55. School uniform and Book allowances (SUBA) to children of defence personnel killed or disabled in action studying in school (1st to V Std Rs 1,000/-, VI to VIII Rs 1250/-, IX to XII Rs 1500/- from Amalgamated Fund.

56. Priority – I for assignment of house sites.
57. Priority on assignment of land 3 acres of dry or 1.5 acres of wetland.
58. Educational concessions.

OP VIJAY

59. Ex-gratia Grant of Rs. 5 lakhs to NOK from Kargil Defence Personnel Relief Fund.
60. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 30,000/- to NOK from Amalgamated Fund.
61. Disability – Totally/disabled/Double amputee/totally Blind - Rs. 3 lakhs
Single Amputee/one eye blind - Rs. 1 lakh
62. Special allotment of seats in Professional Colleges to the children
63. Free education upto Post-Graduate level to the children of the deceased.
64. Allotment of HIG House/Flat free of cost
65. Monetary assistance from Kargil Defence Personnel relief fund to the families of battle casualties killed in war/insurgency operation Rs 5.00 lacs to NOK of killed, Rs 3.00 lacs to those totally disabled/double amputee/totally blind and Rs 1.00 lacs to single amputee/one eye blind and free education upto PG level to the children of battle casualties.

TRIPURA

General

1. 2 percent reservation exists in Group 'C' and 'D' posts, for direct recruitment.
2. Relaxation of age for re-employment of Ex-Servicemen in Govt Services.
3. Relaxation of educational qualification for re-employment in Police and Jail Deptt. of the State Govt.
4. Financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen/Widows for petty business.
5. Computer training at concessional rates to Ex-Servicemen, widows and Dependents.
6. Equation of Army trades with civil service trades for re-employment of Ex-Servicemen.
7. Death relief grant Rs 3000/-
8. Monthly Maintenance Allowances of Rs. 1,500/- p.m. to World War II veterans who are not in receipt of any type of pension.

9. Monthly maintenance allowance of widows Rs 900/-pm who are not in receipt of any pension.
10. Cash grant to Gallantry Award Winners (Appendix 'F').
11. Ex-gratia to Army/CPMF personnel killed in actual conduct of operation in the State Rs 2.0 Lakhs and Rs 1 Lakhs for those who are killed in extremist violence other than operations in the state.
12. Grant of yearly stipend/book grants and uniform allowance to school going children of Ex-Servicemen studying in class I to XII.
13. Allotment of land in favour of family of Battle Casualty.
14. 10 percent reservation of House /Flats for Ex-Servicemen, War widows & widows of Defence personnel.
15. Partial exemption of House Tax within Agartala Municipality.
16. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate resumption of land/houses to Ex-Servicemen.
17. Priority for allotment of land to Ex-Servicemen after SC and ST categories.
18. Grant of Special Casual Leave up to 15 days to re-employed handicapped Ex-Servicemen for replacement/repair of their artificial limbs.
19. Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board, Tripura is empowered to sponsor the names of Ex-Servicemen for re-employment.
20. Secretary, RSB co-opted member of the selection committee for interview in case of Ex-Servicemen to be interviewed for State Govt undertaking.
21. Exemption from production of citizenship certificate by Ex-Servicemen.
22. SEMFEX II & III schemes introduced in the States.
23. Priority for Government job to one member of the family of Battle casualty.
24. One time Self Employment measures to the wives of deceased Ex-Servicemen by presenting Sewing machines.
25. A lump sum Ex-gratia Grant to Next of kin/war widows of deceased defence personnel amounting to Rs 2,500/- from Amalgamated Special Fund.
26. Earmarking of Seats for the wards of Ex-Servicemen in different colleges/institutes of higher education:-
 - (a) Tripura Institute of Technology (Degree Course) - 02 Seats
 - (b) Tripura Institute of Technology (Diploma Course) - 03 Seats
 - (c) Women's Polytechnic - 02 Seats
 - (d) Government College of Art & Craft, Agartala - 01 Seats

(e)	Government music College, Agartala	- 01 Seats
(f)	Government Law College	- 01 Seats
(g)	Institute of Advance Studies in Education (IASE)	- 02 Seats
(h)	Agartala Government Medical College	- 01 Seats
(j)	Regional Institute of Medical Science (RIMS) Imphal	- 01 Seats
(k)	State Agriculture College	- 01 Seats

UTTAR PRADESH

General

1. 15 percent reservation in allotment of State Route Permits.
2. Interest subsidy on loan from Banks, by UP Sainik.
3. Priority in allotment of Fair Price Shops to War Widows personnel disabled in action and other Ex-Servicemen.
4. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen trainees in it is (Pre-cum-post Release Training).
5. Re-imburement of the amount incurred on medical treatment in civil hospitals, by the UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi.
6. Payment of Rs. 2500/- pm to Ex-Servicemen of World War II and widows.
7. Cash Grant, annuity and money in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F')
8. Maintenance grant of Rs. 600/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training in QMTI, Kirkee.
9. A lump sum amount of Rs. 20,000/- to the Ex-Servicemen and their widows and disabled Ex-Servicemen, under Indira Awas Yojna (7th priority)
10. War Jagir Allowance of Rs. 100/- p.a. for 5 years to the parents of those individuals, enrolled in the Armed Forces during National Emergency.
11. Children of Defence Personnel who are awarded PVC, MVC, VrC are given exemption from tuition fee, cost of uniform and hostel fees at the stipulated rates.
12. 1% seats reservation in Medical colleges, 2% in Engineering College, 5% in Polytechnic and 8% in ITIs. There is no domiciliary restriction for admission in professional colleges.
13. Educational aid (stipend) from UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi at rates varying from Rs. 400/- to Rs. 2,800/- p.a. for different level of education.
14. 3 percent reservation in allotment of house plots and shops to the serving personnel, Ex-Servicemen and dependents of those killed in action, built by UP Awas-Vikas Parishad and the Vikash Pradhikaran, of the state
15. Sainik Rest Houses in the state. (Appendix 'E')

16. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate Ex-Servicemen in resumption of houses/land.
17. Free legal aid for settlement of disputes.
18. A number of War Memorial hostels have been set up at various Regimental Centres.
19. Priority in allotment of Gram Sabha land by the Land management Committee to service Personnel killed (1st Priority), disabled in war (2nd Priority) and landless Ex-Servicemen (6th Priority).
20. Priority in allotment of Defence land up to 5 acres on lease for 5 years by Cantt Board to those Ex-Servicemen who do not hold more than 2.5 acres of land.
21. Financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen in distress.
22. Formation of Ex-Servicemen Welfare corporation Ltd w.e.f. 1989.
23. Priority in employment of two dependents.
24. Special Financial assistance of Rs. 15,000/- to families of Service personnel killed and Rs. 10,000/- to those disabled in OP Pawan and Op Meghdoot.
25. Housing grant of Rs. 10,000/- (lump sum amount)
26. Daughters' marriage grant of Rs. 10,000/- by UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi.
27. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 10 Lac to martyrs of Op Vijay.
28. Rs. 5,000/- p.m. as pension to widows of Kargil martyrs/job for one dependent.
29. Full exemption from tuition fee, hostel charges, cost of books/stationery and uniform (in Govt and Regimental Schools)
30. First priority in allotment of land to war widows.

UTTARAKHAND

General

1. Gallantry Awards. Grant of Cash Award in lieu of land and Annuity to Gallantry Award winners has been increased manifold and the Annuity is payable for life The State has now become the highest award paying State in the Country (Appendix 'F').
2. Block Representatives. To bridge the existing gap between ZSBs and ESM/Widows living in distant and remote villages, one ESM has been selected as Block Representative in all the 95 blocks of the State and is being paid an honorarium of Rs 4000/- per month. To perform their work they have been provided a place in Block Offices. They have been provided with mobile phones, thus making them more accessible and effective. Since most of the problems of ESM/Widows are to be resolved at Tehsil/Block levels, Block Representatives have an important role to

play in the resolution of problems of ESM/Widows. **UTTARAKHAND IS THE ONLY STATE IN THE COUNTRY TO HAVE THIS SYSTEM.**

3. Toll Free Telephones. Toll free telephones have been sanctioned for the Directorate and 14 ZSBs. Now, the ESM/Widows can contact ZSBs whenever they so require - free of cost. The entire cost of installation of telephones and thereafter the recurring expenditure on payment of bills is being borne by the State Government. **UTTARAKHAND IS THE ONLY STATE IN THE COUNTRY TO HAVE THIS SYSTEM.**

4. Housing Grants. Housing grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- is being paid to NOK of battle casualty/disabled ESM.

5. WW –II Non Pensioners. Pension to Non Pensioners of World War –II and their widows has been increased to Rs 3000/-pm.

6. Uttarakhand Purva Sainik Nigam Ltd (UPNL). UPNL is the nodal agency for providing re-employment to ESM, their widows and dependents.

7. Pre-Recruitment Training. Free pre-recruitment training being provided at Dehradun and Almora to wards of ESM for recruitment in Military/Para Military/Police etc. 500 Wards are being trained every year. Rs 20 lacs has been provisioned in the budget for this training.

8. Computer Training. Computer Training being imparted to ESM, widows and their wards by APTECH LTD. The budget allocation for this training is Rs 40 lacs per annum.

9. Re-Orientation Training For ESM. To provide awareness about civil Administration, a Re-Orientation Training workshop is being organised by all ZSBs. Officials from various Govt Offices and Banks educate ESM about functioning of their departments.

10. Sainik Schools. Wards of ESM studying in Sainik Schools outside the State are also entitled to scholarships as applicable to those who are studying in the Sainik School located in the State.

11. Reservation of Vacancies. 5% vacancies in Group C & D reserved in Govt jobs for ESM.

12. Employment for Two Dependents Of Martyrs. Priority in employment to two dependents of martyrs in Group 'C' and 'D' posts.

13. Reservation in Educational Institutes. The following reservation is being provided to ESM, Widows and their dependents.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|
| (a) G B Pant Agriculture University | - | 04 Seats |
| (b) Govt I.T.Is | - | 08% |

(c) Govt Engineering Colleges	-	02%
(d) Govt Polytechnic	-	03%
(e) MBA/MCA	-	02%
(f) B.Ed (In entrance examination)	-	15 bonus marks
(g) BTC	-	03%
(h) LLB (In entrance examination)	-	05 bonus marks

14. Route Permits. 15% reservation in allotment of State bus route permits.

15. Sainik Vishram Girihs (SVGs). As per the Govt Policy, SVGs will be constructed in each District HQ, Tehsil HQ and selected Blocks. Presently 24 SVGs are functional and six are under construction (Appendix 'E').

UTTARAKHAND POLICE & ARMED FORCES SAHAYATA SANSTHAN.

16. Uttarakhand Police & Armed Forces Sahayata Sansthan provides assistance to dependents of martyrs and war disable soldiers.

(a) Financial Assistance.

(I) Ex-gratia to dependent of battle casualty (fatal) Rs 1.60 lacs for officers and Rs 1.00 lacs for JCOs/OR.

(II) Ex-gratia to battle casualty (non fatal) and those medically boarded out, Rs 75,000/- for Officers and Rs 55,000/- for JCOs/OR.

(III) Grant of Rs 30,000/- for daughter's marriage of martyrs/war disabled soldiers upto Hav rank.

(IV) For special treatment of cancer, heart transplant, plastic surgery and neuro surgery at Govt hospitals/Army Hospital/ SGPGI/ AIMS/ Army Command Hospital upto 75% of expenditure for Non ECHS members.

(V) One Time survival grant of Rs 11,000/- to needy ESM upto Hav rank.

(b) Annual Education Grant.

(I) Rs 1000-1800 from Class IX to post graduation.

(II) Rs 12000/- for Research.

(III) Rs 2500/- for coaching for higher education for two students in merit.

(IV) Rs 1800/- for courses being run by Industrial Training Institutes (ITI).

- (V) Rs 2200/- for certificate/diploma courses.
- (VI) Rs 3200/- for Graduation courses, BSc/BDs/BBA etc.
- (VII) Rs 5200/- for MBBS, B. Tech, M. Tech etc.
- (VIII) Rs 12000/- for computer courses recognized by Central Govt and recognised Universities.

FACILITES/ CONCESSIONS EXTENDED BY THE STATE GOVT TO KIRGIL MARTYRS/ WAR DISABLED SOLDIERS.

17. Dependents of Martyrs.

- (a) Ex-gratia of Rs 10 lacs.
- (b) Pension of Rs 5000/- pm to widows and Rs 2500/- pm to parents.
- (c) Free education to children upto graduation level.
- (d) Scholarship of Rs 100/- pm upto class 8th ,Rs 200/- pm upto class 12th and Rs 300/- pm upto graduation.
- (e) Green Cards to widows and disabled soldiers.

18. War Disabled Soldiers.

- (a) Ex-gratia of Rs 1 lac, if disability is less than 50%.
- (b) Ex-gratia of Rs 2 lacs, if disability is above 50%.
- (c) 2 % reservation for employment in State Govt.
- (d) Green Card to widows and disabled soldiers

UTTARAKHAHAND SAINIK PUNARVAS SANSTHA

19. Scholarship. The following Scholarship are given to ESM, Widows and their wards up to the rank of JCOs:-

(a) Scholarship For General Education.

- (I) Rs 2,000/- per annum for Class XI and XII.
- (II) Rs 3,000/- per annum for Graduation level courses.
- (III) Rs 4,000/- per annum for Post Graduation level courses.
- (IV) Rs 10,000/- per annum for PhD, LLD and M Phil (Research Courses).

(b) Special Scholarship Scheme for Brilliant Students.

- (I) For Intermediate - Rs 12,000/- per annum.(To be eligible should have obtained 80% and above marks in High School.)
- (II) For Graduation - Rs 15,000/- per annum (To be eligible should have obtained 80% and above marks in Intermediate)
- (III) For Post Graduation - Rs 18,000/- per annum (To be eligible, should have obtained 70% and above marks in graduation final year).

(c) Technical/Professional Courses.

- (I) Rs 3,000/- per annum for Certificate Courses.
- (II) Rs 4,500/- per annum for Diploma Courses.
- (III) Rs 6,000/- per annum for BEd/ BPEd, MEd/ MPEd, BSc/ MSc (Agriculture/Horticulture, Home Science), Hospitality industry, Forestry, Pharmacy (Allopathic / Ayurvedic /Homeopathy),Nursing courses, Veterinary, B Pharma/D Pharma/M Pharm, Journalism, Biotechnology, Architecture, physiotherapy, Fishery science, LLB/LLM,BHM/Tourism/Travel, CA, BBA/ MBA,BCA/MCA & PGDM Courses.
- (IV) Rs 12,000/- per annum for BE, BTech, MBBS, BAMS, BHMS, BDS & BVS.

(d) Scholarship Scheme For Orphan Children And Children Of Widows.

- (I) Class 1st to 8th - Rs 3,000/- per annum.
- (II) Class 9th to 12th - Rs 6,000/- per annum.

20. Financial Assistance.

- (a) Marriage grant to daughters of widows including Orphan Daughters (up to two daughters) Rs 25,000/-.
- (b) An incentive for remarriage Rs 50,000/- is being given to widows under fixed Deposit Scheme.
- (c) Interest subsidy on loan taken for self employment at the rate of 10% upto 100,000/- and 5% for remaining amount upto 5 lacs.
- (d) Rs 2,000/- to widows for purchasing sewing machines and Rs 2,500/- for knitting machines.
- (e) Disabled ESM are provided Wheel Chair.

- (f) Rs 30,000/- to ESM/Widows for repair/reconstruction of their houses damaged more than 50% due to natural calamities.
- (g) Rs 10,000/- per annum per ESM of Uttarakhand admitted in Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Kirkee and Mohali.
- (h) Wards of ESM who get admission in Sainik Schools/RIMC/Military Schools are being given Rs 5,000/- as re-imbusement of coaching expenses.
- (i) Wards of ESM who get admission in NDA/IMA/OTA are given Rs 4,000/- as re-imbusement of Pre-SSB coaching expenses.
- (j) Wards of ESM who get selected for NDA are given Rs 250/- pm as pocket expenses during their training period .
- (k) Medical Assistance of Rs. 5,000/- for general treatment and Rs 60,000/- or 75% of actual expenditure which ever is less for special treatment for ESM not authorised ECHS facilities.
- (l) Rs. 2,500/- per annum for organising ZSB Meetings.
- (m) For conducting ESM Rallies:-
 (I) Rs 15,000/- per year at District level.
 (II) Rs. 1 lac, once in two years, at State level.

WEST BENGAL

General

1. 5 and 10 percent reservation in Gp 'C' and 'D' posts.
2. Immediate Financial Assistance to the victim of natural calamities @ Rs 5000/- per case for 25 such case in a year.
3. For Ex-Servicemen Technical Training on TV, Radio Engineering, Motor Machine diesel mechanic etc at ITI/Govt recognised Technical Institute are eligible for stipend @ Rs.250/- p.m. plus Rs. 50/- p.m. as family maintenance allowance.
4. Maintenance grant of Rs.900/- p.m. to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training in QMTI, Kirkee plus Rs.50/- p.m. for family maintenance.
5. One time financial assistance of Rs. 25,000/- for purchasing vending trolley to the disable soldiers/ESM and their NOKs.
6. Cash grants, annuity and cash in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'F').
7. Ex-Servicemen/widows/dependents in extreme financial hardship given financial grant for one year or more. Lumpsum grant from Rs.2,000/- to Rs.8,000/- in exceptional circumstances.

8. 6,000/-p.a. is provided as financial assistance to World War II veterans and Rs 3600/- p.a. to the widows of WW-II veterans.
9. 12 seats reserved for the wards/children of the Defence personnel, Ex-Servicemen in the Engineering Colleges, subject to fulfilment of certain conditions.
10. Free medical aid in Govt hospitals.
11. Disabled Ex-Servicemen are given financial assistance for repairing prosthetic appliances.
12. 5% reservation each in allotment of house-site and houses constructed by WBHB.
13. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'E').
14. Rent Control Act has been amended to facilitate resumption of houses by Ex-Servicemen.
15. An Orphanage for the boys of Ex-Servicemen situated at Mia Bazar Midnapur (Sainik Kalyan Sadan) is being maintained. Free boarding, lodging and all after facilities are being provided to 25 boys.
16. Financial assistance is given for purchase of medicine and nutritious diet to the Ex-Servicemen suffering from leprosy/cancer/TB etc. Also provision for hospital treatment for Ex-Servicemen suffering from leprosy/TB/ cancer.
17. Educational Grants/Books Grants are given to the wards of ESM(Hav and below).
18. Ex-gratia grants of Officers, JCOs and OR are as under :-
 - (a) For personnel killed or disabled with 60% or above disability in action are granted Ex-gratia of Rs.300000/- for officers, Rs. 200000/- for JCOs and Rs 150000/- for ORs.
 - (b) **Officers – Rs 150000/- JCOs – Rs 100000/- ORs – Rs 75000/-**
(In each case of personnel disabled with 40 percent to 59 percent disability or reported missing in action or taken prisoner of war).
 - (c) **Officers – Rs 60000/- JCOs – Rs 40000/- ORs – Rs 30000/-**
(In each case of death on account of accident, snakes bites, illness etc. during military operation)
19. An amount of Rs 2 lakhs to be given to the NOKs of Armed Forces Personnel killed in OP VIJAY.
20. Education grants are as under:-
 - (a) Stipend @ Rs 600/- pm for one year for 20 needy students of ex-servicemen who are undergoing professional education (Rs 600x20x12).

- (b) One time book grant @ Rs 1500/- for 20 students of ESM undergoing post Graduate courses.
- (c) One time book grant @ Rs 1200 per student for 106 students of ESMs (Rs 1200x100).
- (d) One time book grant @ Rs 1000/- per case for 120 students of ESM for those who obtained higher marks in Madhyamik/Uccha Madhyamik level

Note: - These onetime grants mentioned at a,b,c and d are given to the wards of Retired Hav and below. Lower income groups are given priority for sanctioning of grants.

21. Free medical treatment in Govt Hospitals.
22. Marriage grant @ Rs 4000/- to the daughter of needy Ex-Servicemen for 90 cases per year.

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS (UT)

General

1. Reservation in Group 'C' posts and 'D' posts - 10 percent.
2. Grant of Rs.1000/- in cases requiring spot assistance.
3. Grant of Rs.5001/- to needy chills of Ex-Servicemen and Widows for the marriage of one daughter.
4. Grant of Rs.500/- to needy child of Ex-Servicemen for the purchase of books etc per annum.
5. Grant of journey expenses for treatment in Mainland hospital for non ECHS Members.
6. Grant of journey expenditure for treatment at ECHS Polyclinic Port Blair from home island and back.
7. Any other grant as per the discretion of the Lt Governor.

CHANDIGARH (UT)

General

1. 10 percent reservation in Group 'C' posts and 20 percent in Group 'D' posts.
2. 5 percent reservation of Industrial sheds and flats constructed by Chandigarh Housing Board.
3. Equation of service trades with civil trades has been accepted.
4. Computer course for Ex-Servicemen/widows and their dependents.
5. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to servicemen trainees undergoing post release training in ITIs.

6. Financial assistance of Rs. 1000/- p.m. are provided to world war veterans and their widows.
7. 40 scholarships of Rs. 6000/- are provided to the ward of Ex-Servicemen/Widows of UT Chandigarh who have passed Matric or 10+2 examination with 60% or above marks and studying in higher class. 20 scholarships of Rs. 5,000 are provided to the wards of ESM who pass class VIII examination with 60% or above marks and studying in the next higher class.
8. Grant of additional financial assistance of Rs. 300/- pm to widows upto the rank of Sub Maj who died in harness i.e. died while on duty (without being battle casualty).
9. 5 percent seats in Medical, Engineering, Polytechnic, ITIs, Bed, Nursing Training and 2 Seats in LLB are reserved for wards of Ex-Servicemen/Widows.
10. Out of the total number of dwelling units/flats build by the Chandigarh Housing Board, 5 percent are reserved for allotment to Defence/Ex-Servicemen.
11. Reservation of 1 percent extra houses for blind and physically handicapped Ex-Servicemen.
12. Sainik Rest House at Chandigarh at Appendix 'E'.
13. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate Ex-Servicemen in resumption of their houses/lands.
14. Cash grants to Gallantry Award winners at Appendix 'F'.
15. Free legal aid given by advocate voluntarily.
16. The Chandigarh Administration has waived off the domiciliary restriction of minimum stay in UT Chandigarh and condition of passing of 10th and 12th standard examination from UT Chandigarh in respect of wards of serving defence personnel/ Ex-Servicemen seeking admission in the institutions/colleges of UT Chandigarh.
17. The Chandigarh Administration has been decided to reserve seats and grant following concessions to the wards of Direct Descendents of the Kargil Martyrs from the academic session 2007-2008 to 2020-21 in all the education institutions in UT Chandigarh which offer bachelor degree courses, who have a valid certificate from the Ministry of Defence :-
 - (a) 1% seats with minimum of 01 seat in the departments and affiliated colleges excepts in partially financed/self financing courses.
 - (b) Exemption in fee.
 - (c) Exemption in hostel fee.

PUDUCHERRY (UT)**General**

1. Reservation in Group 'C' & 'D' posts at the rate of 10% and 20% respectively.
2. Priority II in filling up of vacancies through Employment Exchange.
3. Age concession of 3 years more in addition to the period of service rendered in Defence Service for appointment in State/Central Govt and Public Sector Undertakings.
4. One Time Cash Grant Rs.5000/- in lieu of Free Sewing Machine to all widows for reimbursement after demise of Ex-Servicemen.
5. Reimbursement of actual fees including exam fees paid by ESM/Widows for undergoing studies in short term technical courses like ITI courses **Typewriting, Short-Hand, Accountancy, Book-keeping, Tailoring, Computer Training**, etc. in any Govt. recognized institutions shall not exceed Rs.5000/- for each course.
6. Subsistence allowance of Rs. 4000/- p.m. to II world War irrespective of their income and status.
7. 60 years above Ex-serviceman/Widow who is not drawing any kind of pension and destitute condition, entitled for Subsistence Allowance Rs.3000/-p.m.
8. Spectacle grant of Rs. 1000/- to ESM/Widows once in life time.
9. Reimbursement of cost of Hearing aid Rs. 5000/- ESM/Widows once in life time.
10. Reimbursement of cost of Denture Rs. 10,000/- ESM/Widows once in life time.
11. Cash incentives, cash in-lieu of land and annuity to Armed Forces Personnel honoured with Gallantry and Distinguished service Awards as per Gazette of Puducherry No. 87 dated 26 Oct 1999.
12. Spot assistance of Rs. 10,000/- for immediate relief i.e. severe injury or fire accident those who are not come under ECHS.
13. One Time Cash incentive maximum of Rs. 10,000/- or the actual fees given to those acquiring B.Ed., B.P.E.d., DTEd., PFDCA etc. for resettlement of Ex-Servicemen only.
14. Cash incentive of first three students in merit of 10th & 12th classes at the rate of Rs. 10000/-, Rs. 8000/-, Rs. 6000/- for Board/Matric/CBSE and Rs. 12000/-, Rs.10000/-, Rs. 8000/- for Board/CBSE respectively.
15. Cash incentive of Rs. 15000/- for outstanding academic merit son/ward of ESM/widows for Gold Medal in the college/University in Graduation/Post Graduation/Ph.D in any discipline.

16. Cash incentive for outstanding achievement in sports to ward of ESM/Widows of Rs. 20000/- for representing National Level and Rs. 25,000/- for International Level.
 17. Marriage grant of Rs. 15,000/- to one daughter of ESM/Widows without income ceiling for PBOR only to those have not received the marriage grant from the Kendriya Sainik Board.
 18. On the death of ESM, Widows of ESM shall be granted Funeral Grant of Rs.8000/-. On the Death of Widows of ESM, the dependent of ESM/Widow shall be given Funeral Grant of Rs.5000/-
- Note** – These financial assistance/grants are admissible to those ESM/widows who are not reemployed as regular deemed to be regular in Government/Public Sector Organisation and Self-employed Income Tax Assessee except in the case of serial No. 13 to 18 above.
19. Horizontal reservation of 3% seats to wards of Ex-Servicemen/widows in all Educational Institutions except medical seats where the reservation is 1% only.
 20. Reimbursement of School Tuition Fees/Cost of Uniform and books at the prescribed rates.
 21. Reimbursement of actual tuition fees for the professional courses like Engineering, Agriculture, Dental and Medical in colleges located in the Union Territory of Puducherry.
 22. Free Medical treatment and allotment of bed to Ex-Servicemen and their dependants by Govt Hospitals.
 23. 3% reservation in allotment of house sites/flats to ESM
 24. Free cloths to II World War Veterans and all widows once a year.
 25. Financial assistance to deserving ESM for treatment of serious diseases not covered under any State/Central Benefit schemes.
 26. Spot assistance to destitute old aged ESM/Widows.
 27. Sainik Rest House at Puducherry at Appendix 'E'.
 28. Cash grants to Gallantry Award winners at Appendix 'F'.

CHAPTER – 13**EX-SERVICEMEN CONTRIBUTORY HEALTH SCHEME (ECHS)****INTRODUCTION**

1. Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS) was launched with effect from 01 Apr 2003. It has been established to provide quality medicare to Armed Forces Veterans (AFV) and their dependents through a network of ECHS Polyclinics, service medical facilities and civil empanelled/government hospitals spread across the country.
2. The Scheme is financed by Govt of India.

ORGANISATION OF ECHS

3. The ECHS Central Organisation is located at Delhi and functions under the COSC through AG and DGDC&W in Army HQ. The Central organisation is headed by Managing Director, ECHS, a serving Major General. Detailed Organisation of Central organisation ECHS is at **Appendix 'H'**. There are 13 Regional Centres of ECHS. Their location and contact No. is given at **Appendix 'J'**.
4. Details of military stations where existing medical facilities have been augmented (Augmented Armed Forces Clinics) and details of Stations where new Armed Forces Polyclinics have been established are available with Central Organisation ECHS and the Regional Centers of ECHS.

ADVANTAGES OF BECOMING ECHS MEMBER

1. No age or medical condition bar for becoming a member.
2. Life time premium ranges from Rs 1800/- to Rs 18000/- (depending upon basic uncommuted pension).
3. No monetary ceiling on treatment.
4. Free indoor/outdoor treatment, tests and medicines are free of cost.
5. Country wide network of ECHS Polyclinics.
6. Familiar environment and sense of belongingness.

7. Covers spouse and all dependents which includes eligible children and parents.

SUMMARY OF SUPREME COURT JUDGEMENT DATED 22 AUG 2006
REGARDING MEDICAL BENEFITS FOR RETIRED ARMY MEN

1. In 1999, a petition under Article 32 of the Constitution was filed as Public Interest Litigation (PIL) by Confederation of Ex-Servicemen Associations praying for recognizing the right of full and free medicare of ex-servicemen, their families and dependants. The petition came up for hearing before a two Judge Bench during May 1999 and the Bench ordered the matter to be placed before a Bench of Five Judges. The matter was subsequently heard by a Bench of five Judges and judgement was finally given on 22 Aug 2006.

2. Supreme court has opined the following:-

- (a) A Contributory Scheme such as ECHS 'cannot be held illegal, unlawful or unconstitutional'.
- (b) One time contribution amount from Rs 1800/- to Rs 18000/- 'cannot be said to be excessive, disproportionate or unreasonably high. It cannot be held 'illegal', unlawful, arbitrary or otherwise unreasonable'.
- (c) 'Getting free and full medical facilities is not a part of fundamental right of Ex-Servicemen'.
- (d) The Court was concerned with the cases of those ESM who have retired before 01 Jan 1996.
- (e) The Govt should consider granting waiver of contribution by Pre 01 Jan 1996 retiree ESMs or Govt pay contribution on behalf of such veterans.

3. Instructions were received from the Govt not to charge contribution from all Pre 01 Jan 1996 retiree ESM in future who want to become members of ECHS in Apr 2007 and the same are being implemented. For the refund of those Pre 01 Jan 1996 retiree ESM who had paid contribution and become members earlier, the case is sub-judice and decision will be intimated once received.

ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS

1. **Eligibility For ECHS Membership.** The Scheme caters for medical care to all ESM pensioners including disability and family pensioners and their dependents, which includes wife/husband, legitimate children and wholly dependent parents. To be eligible for membership of ECHS a person must meet following two conditions:-

- (a) Should have ESM Status.
- (b) Should be drawing normal Service /Disability/ Family Pension.

2. **Eligibility Status for Dependents.** The following qualify to be dependents of ESM:-

(a) **Parents.** Father and Mother of the pensioner shall be deemed to be dependent if they normally reside with the ESM pensioner, and their combined income from all sources is less than Rs 3500/-pm. If both husband and wife are Defence Personnel, parents of both members are eligible if both pay subscription subject to meeting dependency criteria. The declaration through an affidavit regarding income of parents should be furnished by ESM **once in beginning of every calendar year.**

(b) **Spouse**

(i) Legally wedded spouse.(More than one spouse and children from the second spouse are not permitted to avail ECHS benefits).

(ii) Name should be included in the record of service.

(iii) Legally separated spouse is included as long as the ESM pensioner is responsible for her maintenance.

(iv) If the spouse is employed in Govt service then he/she can only be a member of any one Govt/Public sector medical benefit Scheme and not be a simultaneous member of two Govt medical Schemes.

(v) If a war widow remarries, then she alone is eligible. Her husband and children from him will not be eligible.

(vi) In case the ESM pensioner marries after retirement, following documents will be required as proof for dependency of wife:-

(aa) Marriage certificate from authorised Registrar of Marriages/Municipal Committee.

(ab) Fresh ECHS Application Form for enrolling the spouse as a dependent.

(ac) Part II Orders /Gen Form/Personal Occurrence published.

(c) **Daughter(s)**

(i) Her/their details must exist in the service record of the pensioner.

(ii) Unmarried as well as divorced daughter (s) with total income from all sources less than Rs 3500/-per month.

(iii) Widowed daughters who are dependant on the pensioner and whose income from all sources is less than Rs 3500/- per month are entitled.

(iv) In case daughter is born after the pensioner's joining ECHS, following documents will be required to enable the child to be declared as a dependant and to become entitled to ECHS benefits :-

(aa) Birth Certificate.

(ab) Fresh ECHS Application Form to enroll her as a dependant.

(ac) Part II Orders/Gen Forms/Personal Occurrence are required to be published stating birth of the child **or an Affidavit by the widow in case the ESM pensioner could not get Part II Orders published for birth of his children.**

(d) **Son(s)**

(i) His/their details must be included in the pensioners Record of Service.

(ii) His total income from all sources should not exceed Rs 3500/-pm. Son(s) above 25 years of age are not eligible to be dependent(s) in ECHS.

(iii) In case where the son(s) is/are born after the pensioner's joining the ECHS, the following documents will be required as proof of dependency:-

(aa) Birth Certificate.

(ab) Fresh ECHS Application Form to enroll him as a dependant.

(ac) Part II Orders/Gen Forms/Personal Occurrence stating birth of the child or **an Affidavit by the widow in case the ESM pensioner could not get Part II Orders published for birth of his children.**

(e) **Children with Permanent Disability.** Children suffering from permanent physical or mental disability and are unable to earn their livelihood are permitted to be dependents for life time, irrespective of age limit or medical condition. The certificate of disability is to be certified, by either the Service Classified Specialist or a Civil Surgeon.

3. **Specific Conditions for Continuance of Eligibility.** In case an ESM pensioner (male/female) has declared his/her parents as dependants, they shall continue to receive ECHS benefits for their life time, subject only to the condition that their joint income from all sources does not exceed Rs 3500/-pm from all sources. In the event of the male pensioner's death, the widow shall be covered as she will start drawing family pension but, her parents will NOT become eligible as dependants. However, parents of the deceased pensioner, if already enrolled as dependants, would continue to enjoy benefits of the ECHS in the event of death of the ESM pensioner, provided their joint income from all sources does not exceed Rs 3500/-pm.

16. **Persons NOT Eligible under ECHS.** The following are NOT eligible for becoming members of ECHS:-

(a) Whole time NCC officers who do not meet the twin conditions referred to under Para 1 of this chapter.

(b) Ex-ECOs/SSCO's who do not meet twin conditions referred to at para 1 of this chapter.

(c) Legally divorced spouse.

(d) Married and / or employed daughters/and any child whose total monthly income from all sources is more than Rs 3500/-.

(e) Son(s) above 25 years of age or who have starting earning which ever is earlier.

- (f) Parents of widow/war widow.
- (g) Husband of a remarried war widow. Including children born from him.

PROCEDURE FOR BECOMING MEMBER OF ECHS

1. Procedure For Becoming Member of ECHS (Post 01 Apr 2003 retirees)

The ECHS membership for post 01 Apr 2003 retirees is compulsory. The contribution amount in respect of these Veterans is being deducted by the pension paying authorities. All documents (less PPO) as per Para 1 (b) above alongwith Application Form will also be submitted by such retirees to their Record Offices.

2. **Commencement of Membership** An applicant is considered a member of ECHS when his application alongwith all requisite documents is accepted at designated Stn HQ or from the date of retirement for new retirees provided his correctly filled Application Form is accepted by the Record Office.

Notes: - (a) **Deduction of contribution by the CDA or deposition of contribution through MRO is no guarantee for grant of membership**

(b) Identity cards issued by Zila Sainik Board will not be accepted as a proof of identification.

(c) **Fixed Medical Allowance.** ESM joining ECHS would cease to be entitled for FMA of Rs 100/-pm as authorised earlier in their PPO. The individuals should approach their Pension Disbursing Authority to ensure stoppages of FMA. ECHS will not be responsible for subsequent lump sum deduction of FMA.

(d) ECHS is not responsible for refund of excess deposition of contribution. Same should be claimed from the concerned CDA by individuals. ECHS functionaries at Station HQ/ Regional Centres will assist individuals, if requested. The refund of excess remittance of ECHS subscription, if made, will be afforded by the concerned PCDA/CDA to the beneficiaries on receipt of a pre-receipted contingent bill countersigned by the ECHS authorities along with a Xerox copy of the MRO.

3. **Disposal of Receipt after Receiving Smart Card(s)**. Once an individual receives the Smart Card(s) his earlier obtained receipt will be returned and preserved alongwith his application Form at the respective Station HQs/ECHS Regional Centre.

4. **Smart Card**

(a) **The Card**. A card with a 32 KB chip is being issued to all members as proof of membership of the Scheme. The Card is usable at all the 227 polyclinics across the country, after its activation by giving thumb impression **at any polyclinic, preferably Parent Polyclinic**. The Smart Card stores various details, both in the physical as well as digital form, which can be accessed at all polyclinics.

(b) **Quantity**. There is no limitation for issue of ECHS smart card. One primary card will be issued to pensioner/Family Pensioner and each member can have their individual card to provide flexibility of treatment across the country as per their requirement. In addition a war disabled/battle casualty and mentally / physically challenged child can be issued a white card for life dependency once eligibility is established.

(c) Existing members will have the option of continuing with the current card albeit with limited facilities or to option for the new card. The dependent cards of parents and children will have to be reactivated after two years for the purpose of strengthening verification and vigilance.

(d) **Cost**. The cost of each card is Rs 135/- and is to be borne by the member.

(e) **Amendment to Card**. Any subsequent amendment to the Card desired by the member will require a fresh card to be made on approved of ECHS Organisation and at a cost to be borne by member.

(f) **Loss of Card**. In case of loss of a Smart Card (s)/Temporary Receipt ECHS member will submit an application on plain paper with complete details of lost Card(s) to dependent polyclinics/Strn/HQ for issue of duplicate cards.

5. **Contribution** All ESM pensioners are required to make a one time contribution based on their uncommuted basic monthly pension (including Dearness Pension). A concession has been made in respect of old retirees, who can pay their contribution in three consecutive, equal yearly installments. Contribution rates wef 01 Apr 2004 is as under:-

Uncommuted Basic Pension + Dearness Pension	Contribution (in Rupees)
Upto Rs. 3000/-	Rs. 1800/-
Rs. 3001 – 6000/-	Rs. 4800/-
Rs. 6001 – 10000/-	Rs. 8400
Rs. 10001 – 15000/-	Rs. 12000/-
Above Rs. 15000/-	Rs. 18000/-

Notes (a) War Widows and Next of Kin's of deceased Soldier who are in receipt of 'Liberalized Family Pension' are exempted from payment of ECHS contribution.

(b) War disabled soldiers are exempted from payment of ECHS contribution.

(c) Pre-1996 retirees are exempted from contribution.

6. **Parent Polyclinic.** Every member will be allotted a parent polyclinic, one nearest to his permanent/ temporary residence. Irrespective of parent polyclinic a member can take treatment at any polyclinic in India. If required a member can be given referral to hospital by any polyclinic as per referral policy. However, member can be issued with only seven days medicines at a time from non parent polyclinic unless he carries a Temporary Attachment Certificate (TAC). The validity of TAC is for six months at a time.

7. **Change of Parent Polyclinic (Old Card holder).** The member is to submit the following to nearest Stn HQs for change of Parent Polyclinic:-

(a) An application on plain paper clearly giving following details:-

(i) Old ECHS Regn Number.

(ii) Old Address.

- (iii) Old Parent Polyclinic.
 - (iv) New Address.
 - (v) New Parent Polyclinic.
- (b) An undertaking on a separate plain paper stating that:-
- (i) No information has been concealed or suppressed.
 - (ii) Any false information submitted will make him liable for termination of his ECHS membership.
- (c) Proof of new address like electricity/telephone/water bills/RWA certificate etc.
- (d) A fresh ECHS application form with relevant columns filled and superscribed "CHANGE OF ADDRESS " and "CHANGE OF PARENT POLYCLINIC".
- (e) Return the old cards duly defaced.
- (f) Deposit DD on the name of concerned Regional Centre @ Rs 135/-per card requested.

8. **Change of Parent Polyclinic (New Card holder)**. The ECHS beneficiaries those who want to change his parent (original) polyclinic will be able to do so for any polyclinic of his choice and need. Once the parent polyclinic has been changed, reversion/second change of the parent polyclinics will be admissible only upon the expiry of a period of six months. The change of the parent polyclinic can be done at the reception centre of any polyclinic with approval of OIC polyclinic.

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

1. **Travelling Allowance For Patients**. Patients are entitled to return journey Rail fare when referred to a medical facility in other stations (nearest available) during an intercity move for treatment. The attendants, if authorised to move alongwith patient in the referral sheet, would also be entitled to claim return rail fare in the entitled class of ESM. Entitled class of train will be same as entitled immediately before retirement of the member.

- Notes:** - (a) Production of Original Rail Tickets/Public Bus for reimbursement is compulsory.
- (b) Travel by Pvt Car/Taxi or by Civil Air is not authorised.
- (c) Reimbursement will be limited to rail fare authorised or actual expenditure whichever is less.

2. **Use of Ambulance.** Ambulance is available at the Polyclinics for transportation of patients on recommendations of medical officer. Ambulance can be used for sick transfer from ECHS Polyclinic to Service/Empanelled Hospital where referred. Such use will ordinarily be restricted to within municipal limits of town/city. However, where the nearest Service Hospital is outside the city/station limits, the ambulance may be utilised provided the Medical Officer-in-charge considers that conveyance, by other means will be detrimental to the health of the patient.

3. The Officer-in-Charge Polyclinic, in consultation with Medical Officer-in-Charge Polyclinic may prioritize the use of Ambulance in a particular situation when more than one patient needs to be evacuated/transferred.

4. More than one patient may be transferred at the same time as per the situation, keeping in mind the essentiality of use and health of the patients.

5. Nursing Assistant/Nurse alongwith Oxygen cylinder/IV line may accompany the patient as per the requirement of the case.

6. **Expansion of ECHS.** A case for addl 199 Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme polyclinic and 15 Regional Centres to expand Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme network has been approved by the Govt on 26 May 2010. Draft Govt letter has been fwd to MoD for their approval.

7. **ECHS Membership to Nepal Domiciled Gorkhas (NDG).** The proposal to extend the Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme facilities to Nepal Domiciled Ex-Servicemen has been approved by the Government. However, the NDG veterans will have to visit polyclinics and empanelled hospitals located in India to avail the Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme benefits. Draft Govt. letter has been fwd to MoD for their approval.

LOCATION OF DEPTT OF SAINIK WELFARE/RAJYA SAINIK BOARDS

SI No	No of ZSBs	Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
1	23	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u> Brig (Retd) CS Vidyasagar Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Block IV, II Floor, Gruhakalpa Premises, MJ Road, Nampally, Hyderabad - 500 001	040-24736890 (O)/(F) 040-24747991 (O)/(F) 9177000036 (M) 040-40147267 (R) sainikap@yahoo.co.in apsainik@gmail.com
2	00	Deptt of Relief, Rehabilitation & Settlement	<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u> TT Gambik, IAS Director Dte of Relief, Rehabilitation & Settlement, Govt of Arunachal Pradesh New Itanagar -791110	0360-2212282 (O) 0360-2213615 (F) 09436041927 (M) rsbaruna@gmail.com
3	14	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>ASSAM</u> Cmde (Retd) KC Choudhury VSM Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare Sainik Bhavan House No. 74 Lachit Nagar Guwahati - 781 007 (Assam)	0361-2522229 (O) 0361-2522229 (F) 0361-2201186 (R) rsbassam@gmail.com
4	09	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>BIHAR</u> Shri Umesh Kumar Verma Director Sainik Kalyan Nideshalaya Home Deptt Old Secretariat, Barrack No.10 Patna - 800015	0612-2217301 (O) 0612-2217301 (F) 0612-2582447 (R) directorsknbihar@gmail.com
5	08	Dte of Sainik Welfare	<u>CHHATTISGARH</u> Brig (Retd) JK Deosthale Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare, CG Near Collectorate Parisar Behind Home Guard Office Raipur - 492 001	0771-2445165 (O) 0771-2430084 (F) 09407627188 (M) dirsw.cg@gmail.com
6	00	Rajya Sainik Board	<u>GOA</u> Maj (Retd) Venugopal Nair Secretary Deptt of Sainik Welfare Collectorate Building Panaji - 403 001	0832-2227138 (O) 0832-2227138 (F) 09420686834 (M) 0832-2443236 (R) secyrsbgoa@gmail.com

7	06	Deptt of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement	<u>GUJARAT</u> Lt Col (Retd) Kishor Sinh Gohil Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement Gujarat State Gaurav Senani Bhavan Shahibaug - Airport Road, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad-03	079-22868347 (O) 079-22868348-51(O) 079-22868346 (F) 079-23245346 (R) dir-sw@gujarat.gov.in rsb_guj@rediffmail.com
8	19	Rajya Sainik Board	<u>HARYANA</u> Brig (Retd) JS Dalal VSM Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Sainik Bhawan Sector 12 Shaheed Capt Rohit Kaushal Marg Panchkula - 134 109 (Haryana)	0172-2560462 (O) 0172-2560462 (F) 0172-2562102 (R) 09888527189 (M) secretaryrsb@gmail.com
9	10	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u> Brig (Retd) Rajender Singh Rana Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Govt of Himachal Pradesh Hamirpur - 177 001	01972-224659 (O) 01972-225643 (F) 09418209891 (O) dir-sw-hp@nic.in
10	10	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</u> Brig (Retd) RS Langeh VSM Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Ambphalla Jammu - 180 005 Jammu & Kashmir	0191-2561547 (O) 0191-2575362 (F) 09419180672 (M) 0191-2438178 (R) jkrsbsecy@yahoo.in
11	05	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>JHARKHAND</u> Lt Col (Retd) AP Singh (Offg) Director Sainik Kalyan Nideshalaya Ranchi(Jharkhand)	0651-2330178 (O) 0651-2331434 (F) 09431105964 (M) 0651-2340625 (R) jharkhand_skn@yahoo.in
12	13	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>KARNATAKA</u> Col (Retd) CM Uthaiah Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Fd Mshl KM Cariappa Bhavan No 58, Fd Mshl KM Cariappa Road Bangalore - 560 025	080-25589459 (O) 080-25589459 (F) 09886205130 (M) 080-28445706 (R) dirdswrblr@gmail.com
13	14	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>KERALA</u> Shri KK Govindan Nair Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Vikas Bhavan Thiruvananthapuram - 695033	0471-2304980 (O) 0471-2304980 (F) 09447030498 (M) 0471-2472401 (R) directordswkerala@yahoo.com

14	24	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u> Brig (Retd) George Mathai VSM Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Southern Shopping Centre Guru Teg Bahadur Complex TT Nagar New Market P.B.NO 364 Bhopal – 462003	0755-2553992 (O) 0755-2577209 (F) 07898919365 (M) 0755-4240397 (R) dirrsb@mp.gov.in dswoffice@mp.gov.in
15	30	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>MAHARASHTRA</u> Col (Retd) Suhas S Jatkar Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Maharashtra State 'Raigad' Opp National War Memorial Solapur Road Ghorpadi Pune - 411 001	020-26334427 (O) 020-26332763 (O) 020-26332764 (O) dsw@mahasainik.com mahasainik@dataone.in
16	02	Rajya Sainik Board	<u>MANIPUR</u> Lt Col (Retd) H Sarat Singh Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Sainik Rest House Opp. Lamphel Police Station P.O. Lamphel - 795 004 (Manipur)	0385-2416228 (O) 09862672547 (M)
17	01	Dte of Sainik Welfare	<u>MEGHALAYA</u> Brig (Retd) WJB Sturgeon YSM SM Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare Public Service Commission Building Beyond DC Building Shillong - 793 001	0364-2225613 (O) 0364-2225613 (F) 09436101551 (M) 0364-2536574 (R) rsbmegha@rediff.com
18	04	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	<u>MIZORAM</u> Lt Col (Retd) V Khawlhring Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement, Tuikual 'A', PB No. 119, Aizawl - 796 001	0389-2322732 (O) 0389-2322732 (F) 09436385287 (M) 0389-2325811 (R) rsb_mzr@yahoo.in
19	05	Rajya Sainik Board	<u>NAGALAND</u> Lt Col (Retd) SI Jakhalu Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Home Deptt, Home Branch Nagaland Civil Sectt. Kohima - 797 001	0370-2270029 (O) 0370-2229942 (O) 0370-2270029 (F) 0370-2229675 (F) 0370-2291057 (F) 0370-2221991 (R) 09436011600 (M) secyrsb-ngl@nic.in rajeevdong1@rediffmail.com

20	06	Rajya Sainik Board	ORISSA Brig (Retd) GP Panigrahi Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Nageswar Tangi, Lewis Road Bhubaneshwar - 751 002	0674-2432268 (O) 0674-2721156 (R) secyrsbors@rediffmail.com secyrsbbbsr@gmail.com
21	20	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	PUNJAB Lt Col (Retd) HP Singh (Addl Charge) Director Dte of Sainik Welfare, Punjab Punjab Sainik Bhawan, Sector 21-D Chandigarh - 160 022	0172-2701845 (O) 0172-2706014 (F) 0172-2707345 (F) 09876581223 (M) dswpb@rediffmail.com ddhq@rediffmail.com ddmpb@rediffmail.com
22	24	Sainik Kalyan Vibhag	RAJASTHAN Brig (Retd) PS Soin Nideshak Sainik Kalyan Vibhag Secretariat Building North Block Jaipur - 302 005	0141-2227650 (O) 0141-2227897 (O) 0141-2227650 (F) 0141-2621729 (R) rajasthansainik@yahoo.com
23	03	Rajya Sainik Board	SIKKIM Col (Retd) DN Bhutia Secretary Rajya Sainik Board, Sikkim Paljor Stadium Road Gangtok - 737 101	03592-202534 (O) 03592-221456 (F) 09679999829 (M) dawasikkim@gmail.com
24	25	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	TAMIL NADU Capt (Retd) SM Aslam Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board Dte of ExServicemen's Welfare 22, Raja Muthiah Salai, Choolai Chennai - 600 003	044-26691747 (O) 044-26691886 (O) 044-26691886 (F) 044-24615842 (R) exweldte@tn.gov.in
25	00	Rajya Sainik Board	TRIPURA Cdr (Retd) Liaquat Ali Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board Nehru Office Complex Gorkhabasti P.O. Kunjaban Agartala - 799 006 West Tripura	0381-2326507 (O) 0381-2326507 (F) 0381-2352969 (R) rsb.tripura@gmail.com rsb_sainikboard@rediffmail.com
26	14	Dte of Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas	UTTARAKHAND Brig (Retd) AN Bahuguna KC YSM VSM Director Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Uttarakhand 15C Kalidaas Marg PO- Haathibadkala Dehradun-248001	0135-2744208 (O) 0135-2741481 (O) 0135-2743773 (F) dskddn@gmail.com

27	70	Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas	UTTAR PRADESH Maj Gen (Retd) VK Jain AVSM Director Directorate Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Kariappa Bhawan, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow-226001	0522-2625354 (O) 0522-2623909 (O) 0522-2625354 (F) 09415013499 (M) directorsainikkalyan@yahoocom
28	12	Rajya Sainik Board	WEST BENGAL Col (Retd) PR Pal Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board Block 'I' (First Floor) Writers' Buildings Kolkata - 700 001	033-22141347 (O) 033-22144643 (F) 09874535628 (M) rsbkolkata@yahoo.com rajyasainikboardwestbengal@gmail.com
29	00	Rajya Sainik Board	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS (UT) Col (Retd) KV Cherian Secretary Rajya Sainik Board A & N Administration Secretariat Port Blair - 744 101	03192-235621(O) 03192-235621(F) 09434281518 (M) secretaryrsbandnic@gmail.com
30	00	Zila Sainik Welfare Office	CHANDIGARH (UT) Lt Col (Retd) Raj Kumar Singh Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office (UT) Opposite Aroma Hotel Sector 21-D Chandigarh	0172-2701947 (O) 0172-2700317 (O) 0172-2700317 (F) 0172-2726325 (F)PP 0172-2721064 (R) 09888880566 (M) zswochd@gmail.com
31	00	Rajya Sainik Board	DELHI Gp Capt (Retd) RK Sharma Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Opp Tis Hazari Court No.1, Rajpur Road Delhi - 110 054	011-23991876 (O) 011-23969260 (O) 09818953191 (M) rsbdelhi@nic.in
32	00	Rajya Sainik Board	PUDUCHERRY (UT) Col (Retd) MS Sunderam Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Jawan Bhavan Complex, Lawspet Main Road, Pakkamudayanpet, Puducherry - 605 008	0413-2253107 (O) 0413-2250575 (F) dswpuducherry@gmail.com

APPLICATION FOR ISSUE OF IDENTITY CARD FOR EX-SERVICEMEN

1. Number _____ 2. Rank _____
3. Name _____
4. Regt/Corps _____
5. Father's Name _____
6. Address _____

- Teh or Police Station _____ Tele _____
7. Date of Birth _____
8. Date of Enrollment _____
9. Date of discharge _____
10. Amount of pension (a) Service Pension Rs. _____
(b) Disability Pension Rs. _____
(c) Percentage of disability _____
11. Discharge Book No. & date _____ PPO No. & Date _____
12. Identification Mark _____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date :

Place :

(Signature)

**APPLICATION FOR ISSUE OF IDENTITY CARD FOR
WIDOWS/WAR WIDOWS OF EX-SERVICEMEN**

1. Name of the applicant _____
2. Date of Birth/Age _____
3. Address _____

Teh or PS _____ Tele _____

4. Wife of late _____
5. Service Particulars of husband

(a) No. _____	
(b) Rank _____	(c) Date of Birth _____
(d) Date of enrollment _____	(e) Date of death _____
(f) Discharge book No. and dte _____	(g) PPO No. and date _____

6. Death details of husband

War/Operation in which died _____

Attributable _____

Non Attributable _____

After retirement _____

7. Pension received

Ordinary family pension Rs. _____	Special family pension Rs. _____	
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--

Liberalised special family pension Rs. _____

8. Identification Mark _____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge.

Date :

Place :

(Signature of applicant)

WAR MEMORIAL HOSTELS IN STATES/UTs

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Telephone/Mil No.</u>
1.	1 EME Centre, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh.	2715166
2.	Bihar Regimental Centre Danapur Cantt, Bihar.	06115-227277/6553
3.	ASC Centre (North), Paharpur Gaya, Bihar.	0409
4.	14 Gorkha Training Centre, Subathu, H.P.	0205-275045
5.	58, Gorkha Training Centre	6432
6.	Ladakh Scouts Regimental Centre, J&K.	2325
7.	J&K LI Inf Regimental Centre, Srinagar, J&K.	NA
8.	Punjab Regimental Centre, Ramgarh Cantt, Jharkhand.	6206
9.	Sikh Regimental Centre, Ramgarh Cantt, Jharkhand.	222050/6252
10.	Maratha LI Inf Regimental Centre, Belgaum.	2421045
11.	Madras Engineer Group, Bangalore, Karnataka.	6706
12.	Parachute Regimental Centre, Bangalore, Karnataka.	NA
13.	3 EME Centre, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	2703420
14.	J&K Rifles Regimental Centre, Jabalpur, M.P.	6460
15.	Mahar Regimental Centre, Saugor, M.P.	2102
16.	Granadiars Regimental Centre, Jabalpur, M.P.	6402
17.	1 Sig Training Centre, Jabalpur, M.P.	2305/2300
18.	Armoured Corps Centre & School, Ahmed Nagar.	6325
19.	Artillery Centre, Nasik Road Camp, Maharashtra.	0253-2415404/6207
20.	Bombay Engineer Group, Kirkee, Maharashtra.	3004
21.	Bde of Guards Regimental Centre, Kamptee.	3804
22.	Assam Regimental Centre, Shillong.	0364-2585695/6402
23.	Madras Regimental Centre, Wellington (Nilgiri).	0423-2282605
24.	Mechnasied Infantry Regt Centre, Ahmednagar	6104
25.	Dogra Regimental Centre, Faizabad, UP.	6606
26.	39 Gorkha Training Centre, Varanasi Cantt, UP.	0240-345901
27.	Jat Regimental Centre, Bareilly, UP.	2406302
28.	11 Gorkha Rifles Regimental Centre, Lucknow, UP.	6311
29.	Sikh Light Inf Centre, Fatehgarh, UP.	6402
30.	Gorkha Recruiting Depot, Kunraghat, UP	0551-2273035.

31.	Rajput Regimental Centre, Fatehgarh, UP	3403-234553
32	Bengal Engineer Group Centre, Roorkee, Uttrakhand	0288
33.	Garhwal Rifles Regt Centre, Lansdowne, Uttrakhand.	01386-262275
34.	Kumaon Regimental Centre, Ranikhet, Uttrakhand	2201
35.	Raj Rif Regimental Centre, Delhi Cantt, New Delhi	011-25687330
36	ASC Centre (south), Bangalore	6663

SAINIK REST HOUSES IN ALL OVER INDIA

1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Anantapur, Kadapa, Guntur, Kakinada, Karimnagar, Kurnool, SPS Nellore, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram, Warangal and Somajiguda Hyderabad (AP)
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	NIL
3	ASSAM	Guwahati, Silchar, Diphu and Dhubri
4	BIHAR	Bhagalpur, Bhojpur, Chapra, Munger, Gaya, Katihar, Motihari and Patna (Danapur Cantt)
5	CHHATTISGARH	Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Jashpur Nagar and Rajnandgaon
6	DELHI	NIL
7	GOA	NIL
8	GUJARAT	Ahmedabad, Rajkot and Vadodara
9	HARYANA	Ambala Cantt, Ambala City, Ateli, Bahadurgarh, Bhiwani, Charkhi Dadri, Faridabad, Gohana, Gurgaon, Hisar, Jhajjar, Jind, Kaithal, Kanina, Karnal (Old), Karnal (New), Kosli, Kurukshetra, Loharu, Mohindergarh, Narnaul, Panipat, Punchkula, Rewari, Rohtak (Old), Rohtak (New), Sirsa, Sonapat and Yamuna Nagar
10	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Bilaspur, Chamba, Hamirpur, Kangra, Kullu, Lahaul Spiti, Mandi, Sirmour, Shimla, Kinnour, Solan, Una
11	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Jammu, Samba, Kathua, Basohli, Udhampur, Ram Nagar, Reasi, Doda, Kishtwar, Poonch, Sri Nagar, Kupwara, Leh
12	JHARKHAND	Chaibasa, Dumka and Ranchi
13	KARNATAKA	Bangalore, Belgaum, Athani (Belgaum), Dharwad, Bijapur, Karwar, Madikeri and Mysore
14	KERALA	Alappuzha, Kozhikode, Thiruvananthapuram and Thrissur
15	MADHYA PRADESH	Bhopal, Indore, Gwalior, Jabalpur, Sagar, Bhind, Morena, Chhindwara, Rewa and Hoshangabad
16	MAHARASHTRA	Ahmednagar, Akola, Amaravati, Buldhana, Dhule, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik, Pune, Mahad (Raigad), Mangaon (Raigad), Poladpur (Raigad), Ratnagiri, Sangli, Satara, Deogad (Sindhudurg), Sawantiwadi (Sindhudurg), Solapur, Yavatmal, Osmanabad, Aurangabad and Jalgaon
17	MANIPUR	NIL
18	MEGHALAYA	NIL
19	MIZORAM	Aizawl and Lunglei
20	NAGALAND	Dimapur, Mokokchung, Wokha, Zunheboto, Phek, Tuensang and Peren
21	ORISSA	Cuttack and Berhampur
22	PUNJAB	Amritsar, Bathinda, Faridkot, Ferozepur, Gurdaspur, Hoshiarpur, Jalandhar, Kapurthala, Ludhiana, Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur, Chandigarh and Muktsar

23	RAJASTHAN	Ajmer, Beawar, Alwar, Bharatpur, Barmer, Bikaner, Churu, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Shergarh, Jhunjhunu, Jaisalmer, Kota, Nagaur, Pali, Pokaran, Ganganagar, Sikar, Udaipur, Bhim, Deedwana and Chirawa
24	SIKKIM	Gangtok, Namchi, Jorethang, Gyalshing and Singtam
25	TAMIL NADU	Chennai, Coimbatore, Cuddalore, Kanniyakumari @Nagercoil, Sivagangai, The Nilgiris @ Udhagamandalam, Thoothukudi, Tirunelveli @ Palayamkottai, Virudhunagar @ Srivilliputhur and Kodaikanal
26	TRIPURA	Agartala
27	UTTARAKHAND	Almora, Bageshwar, Berinag, Chamoli, Champawat, Dehradun, Didihat Dewalthal, Dhumakot, Gauchar, Gopeshwar, Haridwar, Haldwani, Kotdwara, Lansdowne, Narendr Nagar, Pauri ,Pithoragarh, Ramnagar, Srinagar, Tanakpur, Tehri, Uttarkashi, US Nagar.
28	UTTAR PRADESH	Agra, Aligarh, Allahabad, Ajamgarh, Bahraich, Balia, Banda, Barabanki, Bareli, Badaun, Basti, Bulandshahr, Devaria, Etawah, Faizabad, Farrukhabad, Fatehpur, Ghazipur, Gonda, Gorakhpur, Hamirpur, Hardoi, Jalaun, Jaunpur, Jhansi, Kanpur Nagar, Khiri, Lucknow, Mainpuri, Mathura, Merrut, Mirzapur, Muzaffarnagar, Pratabgarh, Raibareilly, Rampur, Saharanpur, Shahjahanpur, Sitapur, Sultanpur, Unnao, Varanasi, Ghaziabad, Etah, Maharajganj, Moradabad and Bijnour
29	WEST BENGAL	Kolkata, Burdwan, Midnapur, Balurghat, Darjeeling, Kalimpong, Karseong and Bagdogra
30	A & N ISLANDS	Port Blair, Campbell Bay (GNI)
31	CHANDIGARH	Chandigarh
32	PUDUCHERRY (UT)	Puducherry (UT)

NOTE – For more details please contact the concerned RSB's. The Telephone Nos. are given at Page No 175. The details of Rest houses and their contact No are also available in the book issued by Kendriya Sainik Board named "SAINIK REST HOUSES IN INDIA" available with RSBs.

Appendix 'F'
Refer to Para 1 of Chapter 10

**STATE WISE DETAILS OF CASH GRANTS GIVEN TO
GALLANTRY AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD WINNERS**

Sl. No.	STATE/UT		PVC	MVC	VrC	ASHOK CHAKR A	KIRTI CHAKRA	SHOURYA CHAKRA	SARVOTTAM YUDH SEWA MEDAL
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 1000	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	20000 125000 600	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 250	17000 110000 600
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
3	ASSAM	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 1000	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	20000 125000 800	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 250	17000 110000 600
4	BIHAR	(a) (b) (c) %(d)	22500 150000 1000 1000000	15000 100000 400 700000	7000 50000 300 200000	20000 125000 800 800000	12000 75000 350 400000	5000 40000 250 150000	17000 110000 600 700000
5	CHHATTISGARH	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 -	15000 100000 -	7000 50000 -	20000 125000 -	12000 75000 -	5000 40000 -	17000 110000 -
6	DELHI	(a) (b) (c)	2500000 150000 -	1500000 100000 120000	1000000 50000 60000	2500000 125000 -	1500000 75000 96000	1000000 40000 48000	127000 110000 -
7	GOA	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 -	15000 100000 -	7000 50000 300	20000 125000 -	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 -	17000 110000 -
8	GUJARAT	(a) (b) (c)	22500 - 500/- pm Annuity for 30 Yrs	15000 - -	7000 - -	20000 - -	12000 - -	5000 - -	17000 - -
9	HARYANA *w.e.f. 5-10-07 for future awardees one time grant	(a) (b) (c)	172500 150000 24000 25 Lacs*	115000 100000 9600 15 Lacs*	57000 50000 7200 10 Lacs	120000 100000 19200 25 Lacs*	62000 50000 7200 15 Lacs*	35000 30000 4800 10 Lacs*	127000 110000 4600
10	HIMACHAL PRADESH %%	(a) (b) (c)	2500000	1500000	1000000	2500000	1500000	1000000	17000 110000 3000
11	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 125000	15000 100000 100000	7000 50000 50000	20000 125000 100000	12000 75000 100000	5000 40000 50000	17000 110000 3000
12	JHARKHAND * - One Time Grant -w.e.f. 25 Aug 2010	(a) (b) (c) (d)	22500 150000 1000 173500 10 lacs*	15000 100000 400 115400 6.5 lacs*	7000 50000 300 57300 3.25 lac*	20000 125000 800 145800 7.5 lac*	12000 75000 350 87350 5 lac*	5000 40000 250 45250 2.5 lac*	17000 110000 600 127600 7.0 lac*
13	KARNATAKA	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 2000	15000 100000 1500	7000 50000 1000	20000 125000 800	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 250	17000 110000 600
14	KERALA	(a) (b) (c)	28125 165000 1100	18750 110000 660	8750 55000 330	25000 137500 880	15000 82500 385	6250 55000 330	21250 121000 660
15	MADHYA PRADESH * - One Time Grant -w.e.f. 28 Feb 2011	(a) (b) (c)	2000000 - 5000 pm	1200000 - 4000 pm	800000 - 2500 pm	2000000 - 4000 pm	1200000 - 2500 pm	800000 - 1500 pm	145000 - -

LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity (d) One Time Grant

(%) Bihar Govt provides lump sum grant w.e.f. 01 Jan 2010 vide Govt Order SKN/01/03/2010/682/Patna-15 dt 09 Aug 2010t Order No.2/56/2002-IDW/6822 13 Dec 2002

(%%)(HP Govt Provides Lump Sum Grant w.e.f 01-04-2006)

SI. No	STATE/UT		PVC	MVC	VrC	ASHOK CHAKRA	KIRTI CHAKRA	SHOURYA CHAKRA	SARVOTTAM YUDH SEWA MEDAL
16	MAHARASHTRA	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 -	15000 100000 -	7000 50000 -	20000 125000 -	12000 75000 -	5000 40000 -	17000 110000 -
17	MANIPUR	(a) (b) (c)	500000 - -	35000 - -	20000 - -	15000 - -	10000 - -	5000 - -	15000 - -
18	MEGHALAYA	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
19	MIZORAM	(a) (b) (c)	1500000 - -	100000 0 -	500000 - -	1500000 - -	1000000 - -	500000 - -	17000 - -
20	NAGALAND	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 1000	15000 100000 400	7200 50000 300	20000 125000 800	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 250	30000 125000 2000
21	ORISSA	(a) (b) (c)	300000 - -	250000 - -	100000 - -	250000 - -	150000 - -	75000 - -	150000 - -
22	PUNJAB	(a) (b) (c) (#)	22500 150000 12500 2500000	15000 100000 9500 150000 00	7000 50000 5500 100000 0	20000 125000 10000 2500000	12000 75000 7500 1500000	5000 40000 3500 1000000	17000 110000 500 -
23	RAJASTHAN (\$)	(a) (b) (c)	225000 2 Lacs -	150000 2 Lacs -	100000 2 Lacs -	200000 2 Lacs -	120000 2 Lacs -	75000 2 Lacs -	- - -
24	SIKKIM	(a) (b) (c)	22500 1000 150000	15000 400 100000	7000 300 50000	20000 800 125000	12000 350 75000	5000 250 40000	17000 600 110000
25	TAMIL NADU	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 1000	15000 100000 750	7000 50000 300	20000 125000 800	12000 75000 500	5000 40000 250	17000 - -
26	TRIPURA	(a) (b) (c)	22,500 - -	15000 - -	7000 - -	20000 - -	12000 - -	5000 - -	17000 - -
27	UTTRAKHAND (* Annuity for life time)	(a) (b) (c)	- 2500000 150000*	- 1500000 114000*	- 1000000 66000*	- 2500000 120000*	- 1500000 100000*	- 1000000 50000*	- 500000 30000*
28	UTTAR PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	- 2500000 150000	- 1500000 114000	- 1000000 66000	- 2500000 120000	- 1500000 100000	- 1000000 50000	- 150000 6000

LEGEND: (a) Cash grant (b) Cash in lieu of land (c) Annuity

Notes: (#) Punjab Govt introduced a new system of payment of Lump-Sum Grant w.e.f.06 Nov 2002 vide Govt Order No.2/56/2002-IDW/6822 13 Dec 2002

(%) Bihar Govt provides lump sum grant w.e.f. 01 Jan 2010 vide Govt Order SKN/01/03/2010/682/Patna-15 dt 09 Aug 2010t Order No.2/56/2002-IDW/6822 13 Dec 2002

(\$) 25 Bigas of land is allocated to all awardees.

SI. No	STATE/UT		PVC	MVC	VrC	ASHOK CHAKRA	KIRTI CHAKRA	SHOURYA CHAKRA	SARVOTTAM YUDH SEWA MEDAL
29	WEST BENGAL	(a)	22500	15000	7000	20000	12000	5000	17000
		(b)	150000	100000	50000	125000	75000	40000	110000
		(c)	(\$)9500	3800	2850	7600	3325	2375	5700
30	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	(a)	25000	15000	8000	20000	12000	5000	17000
		(b)	160000	110000	60000	130000	100000	45000	115000
		(c)	1500	500	-	1000	400	-	600
31	CHANDIGARH UT	(a)	22500	15000	7000	20000	12000	5000	17000
		(b)	150000	110000	50000	125000	75000	40000	110000
		(c)	10000*	7500*	3500*	10000*	7500*	3500*	2500*
*Revised rates of monthly allowance are paid wef 05.06.2009.									
	Only one time grant after Jun 2009 is being paid to fresh award winners		2500000	1500000	1000000	2500000	1500000	1000000	500000
32	PUDUCHERRY (UT)	(a)	22500	15000	7000	20000	12000	5000	17000
		(b)	150000	100000	50000	125000	75000	40000	110000
		(c)	1000	400	300	800	350	250	600

LEGEND: (a) Cash grant (b) Cash in lieu of land (c) Annuity

(\$) West Bengal Govt introduced a new system of payment of Lump – Sum Grant-in-lieu of Annuity Vide resolution No.312 HD/22A-27/97 dated 22 Apr 98.

(%) Bihar Govt provides lump sum grant w.e.f. 01 Jan 2010 vide Govt Order SKN/01/03/2010/682/Patna-15 dt 09 Aug 2010t Order No.2/56/2002-IDW/6822 13 Dec

Sl. No.	STATE/UT		Uttam Yudh Sewa Medal	Yudh Sewa Medal	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
19	MIZORAM	(a) (b) (c)	10000 - -	4000 - -	300000 - -	1,50,000 - -	15000 - -	7000 - -	3000 - -
20	NAGALAND	(a) (b) (c)	20000 85000 1000	10000 70000 1000	6000 50000 1000	5000 25000 1000	30000 125000 1500	15000 80000 1000	6000 50000 1000
21	ORISSA	(a) (b) (c)	100000 - -	50000 - -	40000 - -	25000 - -	25000 - -	12000 - -	6000 - -
22	PUNJAB (* One Time Grant)	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 400 -	4000 30000 300 -	3000 20000 2000 (G) 250 (D) 500000*	2000 10000 1000 (G) 200 (D) 250000*	15000 100000 450 -	7000 50000 350 -	3000 20000 250 -
23	RAJASTHAN	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	30000 2 Lacs -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
24	SIKKIM	(a) (b) (c)	10000 350 65000	4000 250 30000	3000 250 20000	2000 150 10000	15000 400 100000	7000 3000 50000	3000 250 20000
25	TAMIL NADU	(a) (b) (c)	10000 - -	4000 - -	3000 - -	2000 - -	15000 - -	7000 - -	3000 - -
26	TRIPURA	(a) (b) (c)	10,000/- - -	4000 - -	3000/- - -	2000/- - -	15,000 - -	7,000/- - -	3,000/- - -
27	UTTRAKHAND (* Annuity for life time)	(a) (b) (c)	- 400000 24000*	- 300000 18000*	- 500000 24000*	- 250000 12000*	- 15000 400	- 7000 300	- 3000 200
28	UTTAR PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	- 125000 5000	- 40000 4000	- 30000 4800	- 25000 3000	- 115000 5400	- 57000 4800	- 23000 3000
29	WEST BENGAL	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 (\$)3325	4000 30000 2375	3000 20000 2375	2000 10000 1425	15000 100000 3800	7000 50000 2850	20000 20000 2375
30	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR (UT)	(a) (b) (c)	10000 70000 -	4000 3500 -	3000 22000 -	2500 15000 -	15000 100000 -	10000 50000 -	3000 22000 -
31	CHANDIGARH (UT)	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 2000*	4000 30000 1500*	3000 20000 2000 (G)* 1000(D)*	2000 10000 1000*	15000 100000 2000*	7000 50000 1500*	3000 20000 1000*
*Revised rates of monthly allowance are paid wef 05.06.2009. (G – Gallantry & D – Distinguished Service)									
	Only one time grant after Jun 2009 is being paid to fresh award winners		400000	300000	500000 (G) 200000(D)	250000	300000	250000	200000
32	PUDUCHERRY (UT)	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 350	4000 30000 250	3000 20000 250	2000 10000 150	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	3000 20000 200

LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity

(\$)West Bengal Govt introduced a new system of payment of Lump –Sum Grant-in-lieu of Annuity Vide resolution No.312 HD/22A-27/97 dated 22 Apr 98.

(G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service

Appendix- 'G'
(Refers to Para 5 of Chapter-10)

Tele: 23092563

Integrated HQ of MoD (Army)
Army HQs/QMG's Branch
Dy Dte Gen Canteen Services
L-1 Block, Room No. 15,

No. 96410/Q/DDGCS

23 Oct 2008

Headquarters

Southern Command (Q)
Western Command (Q)
Eastern Command (Q)
Central Command (Q)
Northern Command (Q)
South Western Command (Q)
HQ ARTRAC (Q)
HQ Andman & Nicobar Command (Q)
Naval HQ (PDPS)
Air HQ (Dte of Accounts)
Coast Guard HQs
CSD HO Mumbai

PURCHASE OF CAR BY PBOR

1. Reference this HQ letter No. 96410/Q/DDGCS dated 18 Aug 06 and dated 12 Oct 07.

GENERAL

2. Consequent to improved socio-economic conditions and purchasing power, the COSC has accorded permission to serving and retired PBOR to purchase four wheelers through the CSD with effect from 01 Jan 2009 based on certain operative conditions. To ensure that the facility is not misused, procedures and safeguards given in the succeeding paragraphs will be strictly adhered to.

ELIGIBILITY AND CONDITIONS FOR PURCHASE

3. **Eligibility:** All PBOR (serving and retired) of the three services having minimum of 15 years colour service and having been released honorably are entitled to purchase a four wheeler up to 1300 CC capacity.

4. **PROCEDURE AND CONDITION**

(a) JCOs/equivalent can purchase the second car after five years of the initial purchase and all other entitled Soldiers/Sailors/Airmen after seven years. Sale of car is not allowed before completion of two years from the date of purchase.

(b) Serving and retired PBOR will apply on the prescribed forms as enclosed at Appendices 'A' and 'B' respectively (which will be provided by the concerned CSD Depot)

(c) Following documents shall be submitted alongwith the application: -

(i) **Serving PBOR**

(aa) A certified copy of Driving Licence issued by the civil authorities.

(ab) A certificate from the PBOR countersigned by the CO/OC troops that the individual has not purchased a car in the last five/seven years as applicable and that he will not sell the car before two years and that he is liable to pay the entire excise/sales tax concession in case of any violation.

(ac) A certified copy of the pay book wherein the entry with regard to purchase of car by the PBOR is made.

(ad) Certificate from the Commanding Officer/OC Troops that financial position of the applicant allows him to purchase a car.

(ii) **Retired PBOR:** The retired PBOR shall submit an affidavit of Rs. 5/- on Non Judicial Stamp Paper covering the following: -

(aa) I have not purchased a car in the last 5/7 years as applicable.

(ab) I shall not sell the car for the next two years.

(ac) I understand that any violation of the above will make me liable to pay back the entire excise/sales tax concessions to the Govt.

(ad) The vehicle is for my personal use.

(ae) The vehicle purchased from the CSD will be registered on self name.

(d) Entry with regards to purchase of car by retd PBOR will be made on the original PPO at the Depot.

5. **MISUSE.** In case an individual is found to have violated any of the above conditions, that is, purchase of second car before five/seven years of sale of car before two years from the date of purchase, he will be liable to pay the full excise duty/sales taxes applicable.

ACTION BY THE CSD

6. At the CSD depot level, following actions will be taken on receipt of application from the PBOR :-

- (a) Verify the correctness of the details furnished by the PBOR.
- (b) Cross check from CSD HO whether the concerned PBOR has already purchased a car from any other CSD Depot in the last 5/7 years.
- (c) Share the data with regards to purchase of car by PBOR with other depots.
- (d) The PBOR will be allowed to purchase the car only after receipt of confirmation from CSD HO.
- (e) In case of retired PBOR following additional actions shall be taken :-
 - (i) Ensure that affidavit has been received.
 - (ii) Ensure entry of purchase of car with date is made on the original PPO.

7. CSD HO will be responsible for collecting the information of all purchase at All India level. A consolidated quarterly report of all purchases will be forwarded by the CSD Head Office to the DDGCS.

8. This office letter No 96410/Q/DDGCS dated 08 Aug 06 and 12 Oct 07 are hereby cancelled.

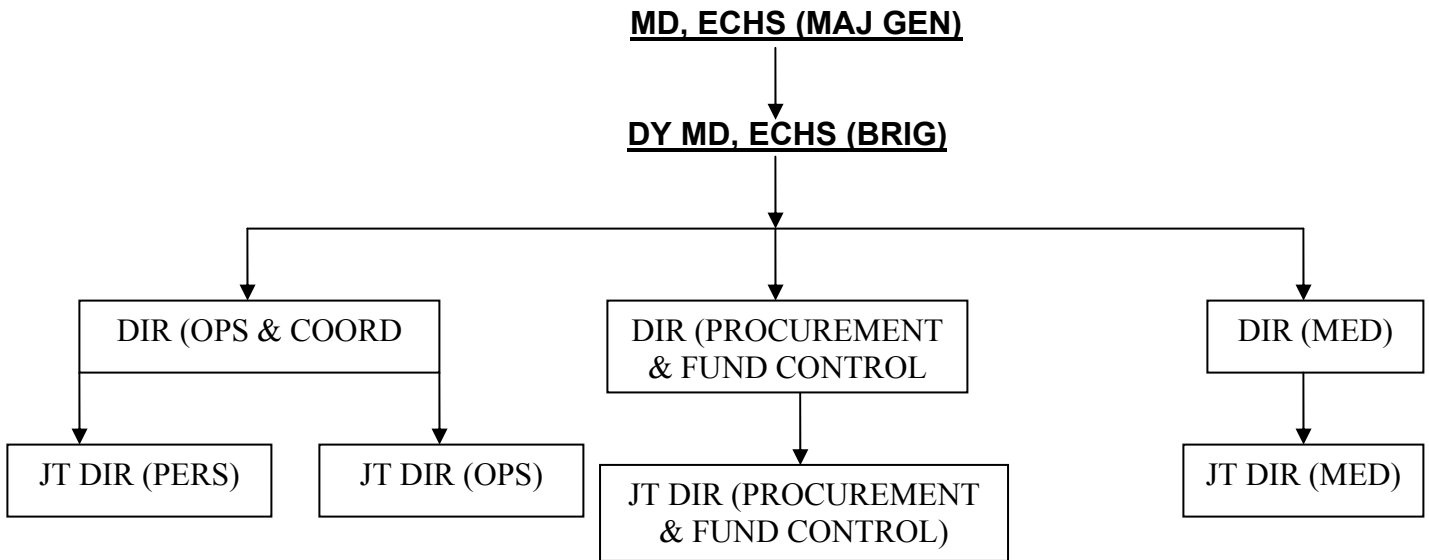
Sd/-
(IP Singh)
Brig
Dy Dir Gen
Canteen Services

Copy to**Q1 (E)**

CSD HO Mumbai Kindly ensure action at Para 6 and adequate availability of Appendices with the Depots.

Smart Chip Ltd Necessary provisions in the Smart Card to Purchase Car through Smart Card as ordered earlier vide this office letter No. 96029/Q/DDGCS dated 10 Oct 2007 be ensured by 01 Dec 08. Please confirm.

STRUCTURE OF CENTRAL ORG



Appendix 'J'
(Refer to Para 3 of Chapter 13)

TELE NO: REGIONAL CENTRES ECHS

Regional Centre ECHS	Tele no
RC Jammu	0191-2433139
RC Chandimandir	0172-2589400
RC Delhi Cantt	011-25682657
RC Jaipur	0141-2249159
RC Lucknow	0522-2482745
RC Jabalpur	0761-2608177
RC Pune	020-26334257
RC Patna	06115-225955
RC Hyderabad	040-27797932
RC Chennai	044-25673092
RC Kochi	0484-2373394
RC Kolkata	033-22318988
RC Guwahati	0361-2642727

IMPORTANT REFERENCE LETTERS**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (BHARAT SARKAR)
MINISTRY OF RAILWAYS (RAIL MANTRALAYA)
(RAILWAY BOARD)
BUDGET PROPOSAL**TELEMAXPOST COPY
ISSUED ON 13.3.2000General Manager (Comml.),
Central Railway, Mumbai,
Eastern Railway, Calcutta
Northern Railway, New Delhi
N.E. Railway, Gorakhpur
N.F. Railway Guwahati
OSDsEast Coast Railway, Bhubaneswar
East Central Railway, Hajipur
North, Central Railway, AllahabadSouthern Railway, Chennai
S.C.Railway, Secunderabad
S.E. Railway, Calcutta
Western Railway, Mumbai
By hand.North Western Railway, Jaipur
South Western Railway, Bangalore
West Central Railways Jabalpur

NO.TCII/2198/2000/KARG ANNOUNCED IN BUDGET SPEECH FOR 2000-2001, MINISTRY OF RAILWAYS PROPOSE TO GRANT 75% CONCESSION IN SECOND/SLEEPER CLASS MAIL/EXPRESS FARES TO WIDOWS OF MARTYRS OF 'OPERATION VIJAY' IN 1999 IN KARGIL WITHOUT ANY DISTANCE LIMITS(.)THE CONCESSION SHALL BE GRANTED DIRECTLY BY STATION MASTERS ON SURRENDERING A PHOTO COPY OF THE IDENTITY CARD ISSUED BY DISTRICT SAINIK BOARDS, MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, GOVT OF INDIA (.) THE IDENTITY CARD WILL CONTAIN (1) PHOTOGRAPH, NAME, AGE, IDENTIFICATION MARKS & SIGNATURES/THUMB IMPRESSION OF THE CONCERNED WIDOW; AND (2) CERTIFICATION THAT THE HOLDER IS THE WIDOW OF SHRI (NAME OF HER HUSBAND) WHO LAID DOWN HIS LIFE DURING THE 'OPERATION VIJAY' IN 1999 IN KARGIL(.) THE ORIGINAL I/CARD SHALL BE PRODUCED FOR INSPECTION AT THE TIME OF PURCHASING TICKET AND ALSO DURING JOURNEY IF DEMANDED BY A RAILWAY OFFICIAL (.) THE TICKET SHALL BE ENDORSED "AT CONCESSION SHALL BE INTRODUCED FROM 1.4.2000(.) THIS IS ADVANCE INTIMATION AND A CIRCULAR SHOULD BE KEPT READY BUT SHOULD BE ISSUED ONLY AFTER RECEIPT OF BOARD'S SANCTION IN THIS REGARD (.) This issues with the concurrence of Finance Directorate of Ministry of Railways (.) Matter most urgent (.) Mani Anand/Railways (.)

(Mani Anand)
Director (Passenger Marketing)
Railway Board
New Delhi, dated 13.3.2000

No.TCII/2198/2000/Kargil

Copy to:-

1. DAI (Railways), New Delhi with 36 spares.
 2. FA&CAOs, All Indian Railways.
- DA/36 spares with for Financial Commissioner, Railways Item 1 only.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (BHARAT SARKAR)
MINISTRY OF RAILWAYS (RAIL MANTRALAYA)
(RAILWAY BOARD)

TELEMAXPOST COPY
ISSUED ON 22.3.2000

General Manager (Comml.),
Central Railway, Mumbai,
Eastern Railway, Calcutta
Northern Railway, New Delhi
N.E. Railway, Gorakhpur
N.F. Railway Guwahati
OSDs

East Coast Railway, Bhubaneswar
East Central Railway, Hajipur
North, Central Railway, Allahabad

Southern Railway, Chennai
S.C.Railway, Secunderabad
S.E. Railway, Calcutta
Western Railway, Mumbai
By hand.

North Western Railway, Jaipur
South Western Railway, Bangalore
West Central Railways Jabalpur

NO.TCII/2198/2000/Kargil (.) Reference Ministry of Railway's Telemax of even number dated 13.3.2000 wherein advance intimation regarding grant of 75% concession in second/sleeper class Mail/Express fares to widows of martyrs of "Operation Vijay" in 1999 in Kargil w.e.f. 1.4.2000 was given (.) Sanction of Central Government is hereby accorded to the instructions given in the Telemax quoted above (.) The concession may be introduced from 1.4.2000(.) This issues with the concurrence of Finance Directorate of Ministry of Railways (.) Necessary instructions may be issued to all concerned immediately (.) Matter most urgent (.) P.K.Goel/Railways (.)

(P.K.Goel)
Exe.Director, Passenger Marketing
Railway Board

No.TCII/2198/2000/Kargil New Delhi, dated 22.3.2000

Copy to:-

1. DAI (Railways), New Delhi with 36 spares.
2. FA&CAOs, All Indian Railways.

DA/36 spares with for Financial Commissioner, Railways Item 1 only.

INDIAN AIRLINES LIMITED
(COMMERCIAL HQRS)

From:
 Director Commercial
 Indian Airlines Ltd
 New Delhi

To:
 General Manager (Commercial)
 Indian Airlines Ltd.
 Eastern/Southern/Northern/
 Western Region

Ref. No.HCD/8-R/260

Date 25th January 2001

CIRCULAR NO.1341 (R&T)

**EX-ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL RECEIPTS OF HIGHEST
 BRAVERY AWARD-CONCESSION**

Presently Indian Airlines offers a discount of 50% on the Normal Economy Class INR Fare to the Ex-Armed Forces Personnel Recipients of Highest Bravery Award-concession.

It has now been decided to offer a discount of 75% instead of 50% on the Normal Economy Class INR Fare to the Ex-Armed Forces Personnel Recipients of Highest Bravery Award. This change comes into effect from 1st February 2001.

There is, however, no change in the 'Conditionalities' governing the application of this discount.

The details of the 'Conditionalities' governing the application of the Ex-Armed Personnel Recipients of High Bravery Award concession are reiterated hereunder for the information of all concerned:

1. **APPLICATION**
 All types of journeys in Economy Class on Domestic Sectors.
 2. **PERIOD OF APPLICATION**
 All year round.
 3. **FARES**
 25% of the Normal Economy Class INR Fare. Full IATT and PSF applicable.
- CHILDREN AND INFANT FARES**
 Not permitted.
4. **VALIDITY OF TICKET**
 One year from the date of issue.
 5. **STOPOVER**
 Permitted.
 6. **SALES AND ADVERTISING**
 Restricted within India.
 7. **CANCELLATION AND REFUND**
 Normal Cancellation and Refund Rules applicable.
 8. **COMBINATION**
 Not combinable with USD/International Fares.
 9. **COMMISSION**
 5% (On the Fare component only)

10. DISCOUNTS

No Discounts Permitted.

11. DOCUMENTATION

(a) These Concessional Tickets will be issued against an Armed Forces Concession Form after due verification by Indian Airlines. In cases where the Tickets are issued by our approved Travel Agents the Forms will be verified/approved by Indian Airlines Duty Manager. Verification of Form by the Unit Commandant/Army Headquarters is not required.

(b) Persons traveling against this Concessional Fare should be in possession of the following documents, which will be subject to check by the staff at any state of the journey.

(i) Identity Card issued by the Ministry of Defence to the Ex-Armed Forces Personnel who are recipients of highest Bravery Award.

(ii) Part-II of the Armed Forces Concession Form.

Passengers will be informed by the Ticketing Counter Staff that it would be mandatory for the Passengers to carry the Part-II of the Concession Form along with his Identity Card while traveling, for the purpose of verification by the Indian Airlines Official at any state of travel.

12. ELIGIBILITY

Ex-Military Personnel of Indian Armed Forces (Army, Navy and Air Force) who are recipients of the Highest Bravery Award Level I and II only.

(a) Post Independence Awards

Level I : Param Vir Chakra and Ashok Chakra

Level II : Mahavir Chakra and Kirti Chakra

(b) Pre Independence Awards

Level-I : Victoria Cross, George Cross

Level-II : Distinguished Service Cross, Military Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross, George Medal

13. PAYMENT

Cash/acceptable Travelers Cheque/Credit Cards or against Indian Airlines authorized Credit Code.

14. RESERVATION

On firm basis.

15. TICKETING

(a) Ex-Armed Forces Personnel who are recipients of Bravery Award level-I and II will be allowed issuance of discounted Tickets against the presentation of the Armed Forces Concession Form filled by them and verified by Indian Airlines Duty Manager/Ticketing Counter Staff on the basis of the Identity Card issued by Army Headquarters to the above category of Passengers.

(b) Details of the Identity Card must be clearly indicated in the 'Endorsement Box' of the Ticket and also on the Armed Forces Concession Form.

(c) IN case of doubt, Station Managers may refer the matter to Army Headquarters for clarification at the Address/Telephone No. given below:

Adjutant General, ORG-3 & 9
West Block No.111
RK Puram
New Delhi-110 066
Tel No.(Delhi) 230118110

(d) The Armed Forces Concession Form against which the Ticket is issued is divided into three parts (refer Appendix 'A'). Part I will be retained by the Ticketing Office. Part-II will be handed over to the Passenger and will not be attached to the jacket of the Ticket. This part will contain a photograph of the Recipient of the Bravery Award traveling against this Concessional Fare and will serve the purpose of identification of the Passenger. Part-III will be attached to the 'Audit Coupon' of the Ticket, after due verification by the Indian Airlines Official and entering Ticket number and date of issue in the appropriate Columns.

(e) Ticketing by Indian Airlines Offices or its approved Travel Agents.

16. RE-Routing Permitted.

The 'Passenger Coupon' of the original Ticket will be attached to the 'Audit Coupon' and the Part-II of the Armed Forces Concession form will be attached to the jacket of the fresh Ticket.

17. **TICKETING CODE**

XML – 75

Please advise all concerned.

Sd/-
(Neera Manchanda)
Manager (Tariffs)
For Director Commercial

CC:EA to CMD/Chief Vlg. Officer/Dir. Comml./M.D. Alliance Air
CC:Dir.(Fin)/Dir.(PR)/Dir.Audit/Dir(IT)/Dir(SHOD)/DCA
CC:R.D.NR/ER/WR/SR
CC:Secretary, Indian Airlines Hqrs.
CC:G.M.(F), N.R./W.R./E.R./S.R./CRA
CC:Dy. G.M.(CSC) with a request to sign in memo and update Gl.
CC:G.M.(Mkt.PIng.), (Sales), (CS)/Admn.), (Cargo), A&I
CC:Principal, CTC, HYD., Govt. Audit Party, Hqrs.
CC:Chief Manager Marketing, Alliance Air
CC:Dy.G.M.(Rajbhasha),IAL,Hqrs. – For Hindi translation.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
 MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS
 DEPARTMENT OF TELECOM SERVICES
 415, Sanchar Bhawan, 20, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

No.2-47/92 - PHA

Dated: the 19th March 1993

To

All Chief General Managers,
 Telecom/Telephones
 The Chairman-cum-Managing Director
 MTNL, New Delhi
 The Chief General Managers, MTNL
 Bombay/New Delhi
 All General Managers, Telephones

Subject: Priority telephone facilities to Gallantry Award Winners, War Widows and Disabled Soldiers.

The question of providing priority telephone facilities to Gallantry Award Winners, War-Widows and Disabled Soldiers was under consideration and it has not been decided to include the following categories of subscribers also as eligible for registration under Non-OYT/Special category:-

- 1) Gallantry Award Winners in the three services
- 2) War-Widows
- 3) Disabled Soldiers

The demand for telephone connections from Gallantry Award Winners, War-Widows and Disabled Soldiers, one each, may be registered under Non-OYT/Special category on production of adequate documentary evidence provided they do not have a telephone connection working in their name in any part of the country.

2. The registration made by War-Widows under Non-OYT/Special category would be given top-most priority among other registrants in the matter of release of telephone connection under that category. The registrants under the categories of 'Gallantry Award Winners' and 'Disabled Soldiers' are not entitled to any special priority among Non-OYT/Special registrants. War-Widows, Gallantry Award Winners, and Disabled Soldiers will not be charged "Installation fee". However, registration fee as applicable to Non-OYT/Special registrants would be charged.

3. The Telephone Allotment Rules, 1980, conveyed vide this office NO.2-29/78-PHA dated 17.1.80 and their corresponding Guidelines issued vide this office circular letter of even number dated the 14.3.80 may be suitably amended to accommodate the above categorization.

4. The above orders take immediate effect.

5. Receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged

6. Hindi version of this circular letter follows.

Sd
 (HS Chandan)
 Asstt Director-General(PHA)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
 MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS
 DEPARTMENT OF TELECOM SERVICES
 415, Sanchar Bhawan, 20, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

No.2-47/92 - PHA

Dated: February 13, 1995

To

All Chief General Managers,
 Telecom Circles/Telephone Districts
 The Chairman-cum-Managing Director, MTNL, New Delhi
 The Chief General Managers, MTNL, Bombay/New Delhi
 All General Managers, Telephones

Subject: Priority telephone facilities to Gallantry Award Winners, War Widows and Disabled Soldiers.

1. This has reference to this office order of even No. dated 19.03.1993 regarding priority telephone facilities to Gallantry Award Winners, War Widows and disabled soldiers.

Enquiry has been sought by a field unit as to what type of Gallantry Awards are covered under the above order.

The following awards are covered under Gallantry Awards.

1. Param Vir Chakra
2. Ashok Chakra
3. Mahavir Chakra
4. Kirti Chakra
5. Vir Chakra
6. Shaurya Chakra

You are kindly requested to issue suitable instructions to subordinate offices under your jurisdiction.

Receipt of this letter may kindly be acknowledged.

Sd/-
 [J B Dobhal]
 Section Officer [PHA]

Asst. Director General [PHA]

Copy to :

1. PS to Chairman [TC]
2. All Members/Advisors[TC]
3. All DDsG/DDsG, DoT,
4. R&C, PHB & TR Section, DoT
5. Social Audit Panel, Dak Bhawan, New Delhi

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF TELECOM SERVICES
415, Sanchar Bhawan, 20, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

No.2-47/92 - PHA

Dated: April 15, 1997

To

All Chief General Managers,
Telecom Circles/Telephone Districts
The Chairman-cum-Managing Director, MTNL, New Delhi
The Chief General Managers, MTNL, New Delhi/ Bombay

Subject: Priority telephone facilities to Gallantry Award Winners, War Widows and Disabled Soldiers.

This has reference to this office order of even No. dated 19.03.1993 on the subject cited above.

It has now been decided to treat the Gallantry Award Winners, War Widows and Disabled Soldiers at par with freedom fighters for the purpose of full concession in installation charges and 50% concession in normal rental charges.

They will continue to be registered in Non-OYT-special category as admissible at present. However, they will be given priority among other registrants under Non-OYT-Special category in the release of telephone connections.

Other terms and conditions will remain unchanged.

This will take effect from the date of issue of orders.

The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Sd/-
[B S Chandna]
Asst. Director General [PHA]

Copy to :

1. PS to Chairman [TC].
2. All Members/Advisors[TC].
3. All DsG/DDsG, DoT.
4. Social Audit Panel, Dak Bhawan, New Delhi.
5. OL Section for Hindi Version.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF TELECOM SERVICES
415, Sanchar Bhawan, 20, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

No.2-47/92 PHA

Dated: June 13, 2000

Subject: Priority telephone facility to Gallantry Award Winners, War Widows and Disabled Soldiers.

This has reference to this office letter of even number dated 15.4.1997 vide which it was decided to treat the Gallantry Award Winners of Defence Services, War Widows and Disabled Soldiers at par with freedom fighters for the purpose of full concession in installation charges and 50% concession in normal rental charges.

It has now been decided to exempt Gallantry Award Winners of Defence Services, War Widows and Disabled Soldiers from payment of Registration Charges to treat them at par with Freedom Fighters in addition to the aforesaid concessions.

This will take effect from the date of issue of circular. Other terms & condition shall remain unchanged.

Sd/-
Amit Kaur Gill
Under Secretary [PHA]

All Chief General Managers
Telecom Circles/Telephone Districts
Chairman-cum-Managing Director, MTNL, New Delhi
Chief General Manager, MTNL, Mumbai/New Delhi

Copy to :

1. PS to Hon'ble MOC/MOS [C]
2. Sr.PPS to Chairman, TC/PPS to Secretary, DTS
3. All Members/Advisers, TC.
4. All Sr. DDsG/DDsG, DoT/DTS.
5. The General Manager [systems], Noida, UP
6. DPIO [Communications], Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
7. Director [CP&PR], DTS, Sanchar Bhawan, New Delhi
8. Ministry of Defence, Sena Bhawan, New Delhi

No.9(1)/703/Edn Concession/D(Res)
 Government of India
 Ministry of Defence
 New Delhi, the 06th Aug 2003

To

The Chief of the Army Staff
 The Chief of Navy Staff
 The Chief of Air Staff

SUB : AWARD OF EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP TO CHILDREN OF ARMED FORCES OFFICERS/PERSONNEL BELOW OFFICER RANK KILLED/MISSING/PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN ACTION-STUDYING IN VARIOUS EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES

Sir,

In super session of Ministry of HRD/Deptt of Education letter No.F.14-2/88-School-I dated 20 May 1988 and Ministry of Defence OM No.9(1)/90/Edn Concession/D(CS-II) dated 14 May 1990 on the above subject, the undersigned is directed to say that the following educational concessions which were till now admissible to the children of Armed Forces personnel killed/missing or permanently disabled in 1962, 1965, 1971 wars, Op PAWAN and Op MEGHDOOT only, are hereby extended to the children of the Armed Forces personnel who were killed/declared missing or permanently disabled during all post MEGHDOOT operations in India and abroad, including Counter Insurgency Operation, studying in Govt/Govt aided schools/educational institutes, Military/Sainik Schools and other schools or colleges recognized by the Central or State Govts including the autonomous organizations financed entirely by Central/State Govts.

- (a) Complete exemption from tuition fee (full amount) and other fees (Capitation fee and Cauton money not included) levied by the educational institutions concerned including charges levied for the school bus maintained by the school or actual fares paid for railway pass for students or bus fare certified by the Head of Institutes).
 - (b) Grants to meet hostel charges in full for those studying in boarding schools and colleges.
 - (c) Cost of Books and Stationery : Rs.250/- (rupees two hundred and fifty) per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.
 - (d) Cost of Uniform where this is Compulsory; Rs.810/- (Rupees eight hundred ten only) at t h e maximum during 1st year and Rs.350/- (Rupees three hundred fifty only) for the subsequent years per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.
 - (e) Clothing : Rs.250/- (Rupees two hundred fifty only) for the first year and Rs.150/- (Rupees One hundred fifty only) for the subsequent years per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.
2. The above educational concessions will be available up to and inclusive of the First Degree Course.
 3. These educational concessions will be paid from **Major Head 2076 and Minor Head 300 B(a)** of the Defence Services Estimates (Army) and the relevant Heads of Navy and Air Force.

4. This issues with the concurrence of Ministry of Defence (Finance Division) vide their u.o. No.805/PD/03 dated 29 Jul 03.

Yours faithfully

Sd/-
(VK Jain)
Under Secretary to the Govt of India
Tele:23014946

Copy to :-

Min of Defence(Fin/AG/PD)
CGDA, Dir of Audit, Defence Services
All Controllers of Defence Accounts
All Commands Headquarters

Signed copies to be sent to : ALL CDAs

PROCEDURE FOR SUBMISSION OF CLAIM-EDN SCHOLARSHIP

1. Reimbursement claims in duplicate alongwith original receipts as authorized duly countersigned by the Head of the Institute, alongwith office seal should be forwarded to CW-3/AG's Branch, Army Headquarters, South Block, New Delhi-11, on annual basis. The claim should be supported by other documents as given in check list.
2. In case of officers, Entitlement Card for Education Scholarship should be obtained from AG/MP-59B), Army HQ, New Delhi-11, and for PBOR the same be obtained from the respective Record Offices.
3. In case of serving personnel the claim should be submitted through the unit whereas in case of retired eligible personnel it should be sent directly to CW-3/AG's Branch, Army Headquarters, South Block, New Delhi – 110 011, duly completed in all respects.
4. Proforma for Entitlement Card, Check list and Contingent Bill are enclosed as Annexure I, II and III respectively.

PROFORMA

Annexure – 'I'

EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP-ENTITLEMENT CARD

(To children of Armed Forces personnel killed/disabled/missing in wars/CI Operations)

The holder of this card Shri/Km _____
 Born on _____ is the son/daughter of Shri/Smt
 _____ Rank _____ of Unit _____
 _____ Service _____ Service No. _____
 killed in action/permanently disabled/missing on _____ during _____
 _____ (Name of War/Operation)

Name of guardian _____
 Address _____

The holder is eligible for all educational concessions sanctioned by Central Government for children of Armed Forces personnel killed, missing or permanently disabled in wars/CI Operations.

Signature of the authorized Officer

Office Address:

CHECK LIST FOR SUBMISSION OF EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP

1. Contingent bill(s) has/have been countersigned by the Principal/Headmaster.
2. Revenue stamp has been affixed on the contingent bill with signature.
3. Name, rank and service number of the father/mother of the child/children has been indicated in the claim.
4. Name of the child and class has been indicated in the claim.
5. Original receipts of uniform (where uniform is compulsory), clothing, books, tuition fee, bus/rail fare and hostel charges have been attached with the claim. In case of uniform allowance and hostel charges, certificate from the institution that uniform is compulsory and hostel charges being claimed are the actual charges levied by the Institute Hostel charges should not include messing and other ancillary charges.
6. Photocopy of the entitlement card of the child is attached with the claim.
7. A photocopy of the authority stating that the father of the child has been killed/missing/permanently disabled during conflict/CI Operation.
8. Ensure that the reimbursement of cost of books and stationery, cost of uniform where it is compulsory and cost of clothing have been claimed as laid down in Govt of India letter.
9. Certificate to the effect that the reimbursement claimed against expenditure on tuition fee, hostel charges and bus/rail fare has actually been incurred by the child.
10. The certificate from the Head of the Institute that the Institute is Govt/Govt aided or public/private institute recognized by Central/State Govt or is an autonomous organization financed entirely by the Central/State Govts, whichever is applicable, should be attached with the claim.
11. Details of bank account (Name of account holder, Account number, bank address and code) may be enclosed.
12. Contingent bill alongwith all enclosures including all cash receipts may be submitted in duplicate.

CONTINGENT BILL**For official use only**

Contingent Bill No. _____

Total allocation of Fund _____

Expenditure already incurred : Rs. _____

Amount of this bill : Rs. _____

Balance : Rs. _____

Expenditure on account of scholarship in respect of
 Master/Kum _____ son/daughter of
 _____ studying in Class _____
 School/College _____ for the academic
 year _____ to _____

Sl. No.	Date	Details of actual expenditure	Rs.	Amount Ps.
---------	------	-------------------------------	-----	---------------

- | | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|--|
| 1. | | Tuition fee and other fee | | |
| 2. | | Hostel fee (excluding mess charges) | | |
| 3. | | School bus charges (certificate enclosed) | | |
| 4. | | Books & Stationery | | |
| 5. | | Uniform | | |
| 6. | | Clothing | | |

Grand Total:

(Rupees _____ only)

1. Certified that the above charges/expenditure have been necessarily incurred by the student and he/she is not in receipt of any other concession scholarship from the school/college as well as from the State/Central Government.

2. Certified that the claim has been prepared strictly as per the rates and instructions laid down in Govt of India, Min of Def letter No.9(1)/703/Edn Concession/D(Res) dated 06 Aug 03.

3. Certified that amount claimed does not exceed the amount which has been actually incurred by the child during the period of the claim.

4. Certified that the school/college is Govt/Govt aided/unaided but recognised by State/Central Government (name of the state/UT) _____ vide Govt letter No. _____ dated _____

Received payment.

(Signature on revenue stamp)
Mother/Father of the child

Date: _____

Place _____

Certified that :-

(a) Amount claimed above has actually been incurred by the student.

(b) Rates of tuition fee, hostel charges (messing and administrative charges not included), bus/rail charges etc claimed above are the actual charges as approved by the Competent Authority for the academic year _____ vide circular No. _____ dated _____

Counter-signed

Principal
(Name of the school/college with rubber stamp of the institution)

Office seal/Round stamp

USEFUL CONTACT DETAILS

Sl. No.	Appointment	Name	Telephone No.	E-mail IDs
1.	Jt Dir (Automation)	Capt A Mehrotra NM	26192359	jdpetitionsksb@gmail.com
2.	Jt Dir (Policy)	Cdr R Sharma	26188098	jdpolicyksb@gmail.com
3.	Jt Dir (Welfare)	Col BK Majumdar	26192359	jdwelfareksb@gmail.com
4.	Jt Dir (Adm & Coord)	Lt Col AN Sen	26192360	jdadmksb@gmail.com
5.	Jt Dir (PM Scholarship)	Flt Lt SC Yadav	26715250	jdpmsscholarshipksb@gmail.com
6.	Jt Dir (Petition)		26182360	jdpetitionsksb@gmail.com
7.	Jt Dir (Accounts)	Shri AK Bajpai	26188098	jdacctksb@gmail.com